



**EXCEL**  
Plumbing Supplies



**BATHROOM COLLECTION**

February 2026 Edition



**Excel Hersham**  
Unit 5, The Ember Centre  
Hersham, Walton-on-Thames  
Surrey, KT12 3PU  
Tel: 01932 240057

**Excel Reading**  
Unit 3, Bridgewater Close  
Reading, RG30 1JT  
Tel: 01189 582114

**Excel Camberley**  
Unit 22, St George Ind Est  
Camberley, GU15 2QW  
Tel: 01276 679556

## Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

## BATHROOM SUITES

4	WC'S at a Glance	34	Eden
8	<b>NEW</b> Romano Rimless	36	Eton Rimless
10	<b>NEW</b> Cornell Rimless	38	Nevada Back-to-Wall
12	Tima Rimless	39	Nevada
14	Toronto Rimless	40	Carolina
16	Kansas Rimless	41	Carolina Wall-Hung
18	Naxos Rimless	42	Ebony
20	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	43	Classic Nouveau
22	Estoril Comfort Rimless	44	Grosvenor
24	Evora Rimless	46	Grosvenor Low Level
26	Rimini Rimless	47	Grosvenor High Level
27	<b>NEW</b> Rimini 2-in1 WC	48	Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware
28	Venice Rimless	49	Lucerne Smart WC's
30	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	50	Corner & Low Level WC's
32	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall	51	Comfort Options

## BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS

54	Vanity Basins	62	Wall-Hung Pans
57	Inset & Corner Basins	63	Bidets
58	Cloakroom Basins	64	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
59	Semi-Recessed Basins	65	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
60	Back-to-Wall Pans	66	Ascent WC Frames

## TAPS & ACCESSORIES

68	<b>NEW</b> Pato Taps	96	Ohio Taps
69	<b>NEW</b> Liso Taps	98	Ebony Taps
70	<b>NEW</b> Estilo Taps	99	Nigella Taps
71	<b>NEW</b> Pico Taps	100	Montana Taps
72	<b>NEW</b> Arco Taps	101	Belmont Taps
73	Roma Taps	102	Classic Nouveau Taps
74	<b>NEW</b> Tisa Taps	103	Nostalgic Taps
76	Tuscany Taps	104	Victorian Taps
81	Monza Taps	105	Edwardian Taps
82	Zeto Taps	106	Karma Taps
83	Vermont Taps	107	Bath Exofills
84	Charlotte Taps	108	Basin Wastes
87	Arizona Taps	109	Bath Wastes & Additional Items
88	Kansas Taps	110	<b>NEW</b> Arco Accessories
89	Estoril Taps	111	<b>NEW</b> Liso Accessories
90	Evora Taps	112	Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Gold Accessories
91	Aveiro Taps	113	Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories
92	Grosvenor Taps	114	Utah Accessories
94	Urban Taps	116	Alpha Accessories
95	Opal Taps	117	Comfort Accessories



# Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

## BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS

120	Luxor & Memphis	136	Whirlpool Options
121	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota	139	Sofia Freestanding
122	Alexandria & Virginia	140	Naxos Freestanding
123	Eden, Alaska & Arizona	141	Tima Freestanding
124	Montana & Nevada	142	<b>NEW</b> Lucerne Freestanding
125	Indiana & Oklahoma	143	<b>NEW</b> Kimba Freestanding
126	Deco & Nebraska	144	<b>NEW</b> Ohio & Romano Freestanding
127	AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels	145	Roma & Valentina Freestanding
128	Bath Panel Options	146	Opal Freestanding
129	Kansas & Kansas Offset	147	Oregon & Rimini Freestanding
130	California Shower Bath	148	Grosvenor & Cornell Freestanding
131	Giza Shower Bath	149	Eton & Cairo Freestanding
132	Vermont Shower Bath	150	Romeo & Oxford Traditional Freestanding
133	Aswan Shower Bath	151	Traditional Bath Feet & Wastes
134	Iowa Shower Bath	152	Freestanding Bath Tap Options
135	Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee Corner Baths		

## BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

154	<b>Curved Bath Screens:</b>	182	<b>Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass</b>
	Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass	183	<b>Genesis Deluxe Walk-In:</b>
156	<b>Mini &amp; Alpha Square Bath Screens</b>		Black Frame & Gunmetal Grey Frame
157	<b>Square Bath Screens:</b>	184	<b>Classic Bifold &amp; Sliding Doors</b>
	Chrome, Gunmetal Grey & Matt Black	185	<b>Classic Pivot Doors &amp; Pentangle</b>
158	<b>Fluted Glass Square Bath Screen</b>	186	<b>Classic Quadrant &amp; Single Door Quad</b>
159	<b>Ascent Radius &amp; Square Bath Screens</b>	187	<b>Classic 'D' Shaped &amp; Corner Entry</b>
160	<b>Genesis Sail Bath Screens</b>	188	<b>Classic Nouveau Showerwall</b>
161	<b>Ascent Double Curved Bath Screens</b>		Chrome & Matt Black Frame
162	<b>Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen</b>	189	<b>Genesis Pivot Doors &amp; Side Panels</b>
163	<b>Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen:</b>		Chrome & Matt Black
	Chrome & Matt Black	190	<b>NEW Genesis Infold &amp; Bifold Doors</b>
165	<b>Genesis 3-Fold &amp; 4-Fold Bath Screens</b>	191	<b>Genesis Sliding Doors &amp; Side Panels</b>
166	<b>Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen</b>	192	<b>Genesis Quadrants &amp; Offset Quadrants</b>
167	<b>Classic 3-Fold &amp; 4-Fold Bath Screens</b>	193	<b>Genesis 1-Door Quadrant &amp; 'D' Shaped</b>
168	<b>Ascent 10 Hinged Door &amp; Inline</b>	194	<b>Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure</b>
171	<b>Ascent 10 Quadrant</b>	195	<b>Genesis Showerwalls</b>
172	<b>Ascent 10 Sliding Door</b>	198	<b>Alpha Pivot &amp; Sliding Doors</b>
173	<b>Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure</b>	199	<b>Alpha Quadrants &amp; Walk-In Panels</b>
174	<b>Ascent Premier Hinged Door &amp; Inline</b>	200	<b>Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays</b>
175	<b>Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant</b>	201	<b>Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays</b>
176	<b>Ascent Premier Roller Sliding Door</b>	202	<b>Ascent Premier 30mm Trays</b>
177	<b>Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant</b>	204	<b>Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays</b>
178	<b>Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped &amp; Pentangle</b>	207	<b>Genesis 40mm Trays</b>
179	<b>Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door</b>	208	<b>QX 80mm Trays</b>
180	<b>Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door</b>	210	<b>Alpha 40mm Trays</b>
181	<b>Genesis Deluxe Quadrants</b>	211	<b>Ascent Wetroom Trays</b>

## SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS

217	Create Your Own Shower Kit	235	Handsets, Body Jets and Outlets
218	<b>NEW</b> Otimo Shower Valves	236	Nostalgic Shower Range
220	Shower Valves - Thermostatic & Manual	239	Shower Columns
225	<b>NEW</b> Otimo Shower Heads	243	Quest Wall Panelling
226	Shower Heads	244	AquaGen Wall Panelling
228	<b>NEW</b> Otimo Riser Kits	247	<b>NEW</b> AquaGen Designer Wall Panelling
229	Riser Kits	249	Alpha PVC Wall Panelling
231	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Kits	250	QX Bathroom Flooring

## BATHROOM FURNITURE

253	Rialto Range	302	Oxford Range
256	Linea Range	303	Eton Range
260	Padua Range	304	Opal Range
264	<b>NEW</b> Padua Floorstanding Range	306	Oregon Range
265	Padua Cloakroom Range	308	Gemini Range
267	<b>NEW</b> Civetta Range	310	Zeto Range
270	<b>NEW</b> Nova Range	311	Modena Range
272	Dimora Bella Product Options	312	Aveiro Range
274	Pisa Range	314	Evora Range
276	Porto Range	315	Sintra Range
277	Sofia Range	316	Radius Range
278	Aston Range	317	Urban Range
279	Roma Range	322	Eden Range
280	Ruxley Range	332	Monica Range
282	Rimini Range	342	<b>NEW</b> Elbe Range
283	Tuscany Range	343	Richmond Range
284	Harvard Range	347	<b>NEW</b> Q-Line Modular Range
286	Stamford Range	359	Furniture Handle Options
290	<b>NEW</b> Tisa Range	360	Modular Base & Wall Units
292	Quadra Range	362	Modular Basin Options
296	Kimba Range	364	Modular Worktop Options
301	Douro Range	365	Modular Plinths & Panels

## MIRRORS & CABINETS

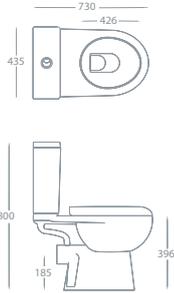
366	Options Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	378	Cornell Mirrors
367	Eden, Oregon & Monica Mirrored Cabinets	379	Charlotte Mirrors
368	Atlanta & Verona Battery Operated	380	Porto & Nevada Mirrors
369	Eden & Ruxley Mirrors	381	Bologna & Roma Mirrors
370	Valentina & Oregon Mirrors	382	Arizona & Portland Mirrors
371	Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights	383	Kansas & Aston Mirrors
372	Opal Black & Tuscany Brass Round	384	Warwick, Amazon, Atlanta & Rania
373	Ohio & Radius Round Mirrors	385	Calvus Mirrored Cabinets
374	Venice & Aveiro Mirrors	386	Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets
375	Naxos & Evora Mirrors	387	Opacus & Cirrus Mirrored Cabinets
376	Pisa & Utah Mirrors	388	Cumulus & Alto Mirrored Cabinets
377	Urban & Rimini Mirrors		

## TOWEL RAILS

390	Electric & Dual Fuel Conversions	402	Atlanta Brushed Brass Rails
391	Ascent Radiator Elements	403	Capricorn & Campania Rails
392	Ascent Square Elements	404	Taurus & Gemini Rails
393	Radiator Valves	405	Aston & Aquarius Rails
394	QX Flat Ladder Rails: Chrome & White	406	Caribbean & Opal Horizontal Rails
394	Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails	407	Amalfi & Parma Rails
395	QX Curved Ladder Rails: Chrome & White	408	Siena & Palermo Rails
396	Libra Stainless Steel Rails	409	Salerno & Oslo Radiators
397	Aries & Porto Rails	410	Kansas Radiators
398	Malmo & Gothenburg Rails	411	Kansas Horizontal & Sofia Radiators
399	Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo Rails	412	Classique Rails
400	Royal Bajan Rails	413	Roma & Monza Traditional Radiators
401	Opal & Opalcite Rails	414	Venice & Venetian Traditional Radiators
		415	Florence & Tuscany Radiators with Shelf
		416	Florence, Leo, Livorno & Ravenna Traditional Radiators

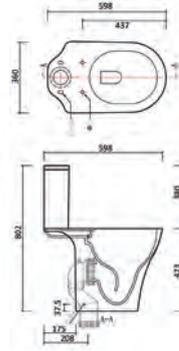
# WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



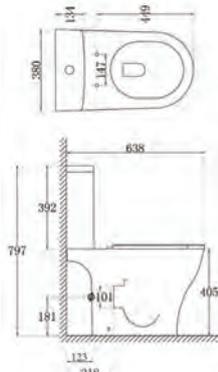
**Ebony - p42**

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**  
Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



**Rimini Short Projection - See p26**

← SP → £259.00 Exc. VAT **£310.80 Inc. VAT**

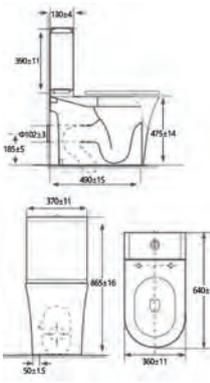


**Rimini - See p26**

£347.00 Exc. VAT **£416.40 Inc. VAT**

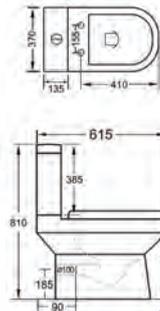


COMFORT HEIGHT



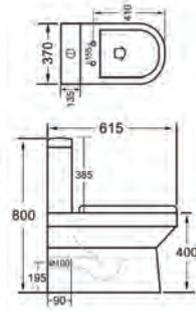
**Rimini Elevated Height - See p52**

£427.00 Exc. VAT **£512.40 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Open - See p24**

← SP → £268.00 Exc. VAT **£321.60 Inc. VAT**

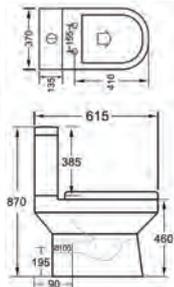


**Evora Closed - See p24**

← SP → £278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT HEIGHT



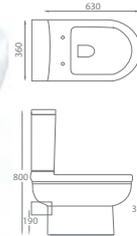
**Evora Tall Open - See p24**

← SP → £303.00 Exc. VAT **£363.60 Inc. VAT**



**Solo - See p50**

£271.00 Exc. VAT Priced with Ebony Standard Seat **£352.20 Inc. VAT**



**Carolina - See p40**

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT HEIGHT



**Carolina Elevated Height - See p52**

£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS

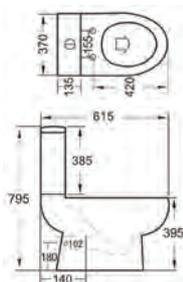


TORNADO FLUSH

# WC's At A Glance

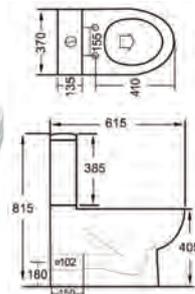


Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



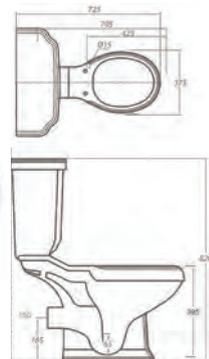
Eton Open Sided - See p36

£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00 Inc. VAT**



Eton Closed Sided - See p36

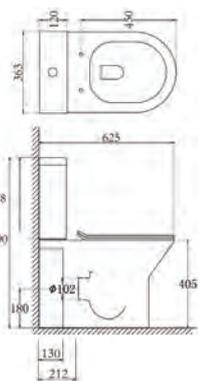
£337.00 Exc. VAT **£404.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau - See p43

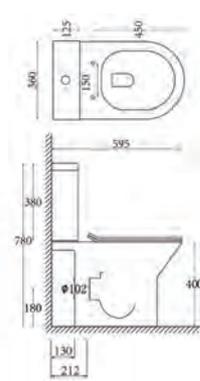
£295.00 Exc. VAT **£354.00 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with QX Wood Moulded Seat*



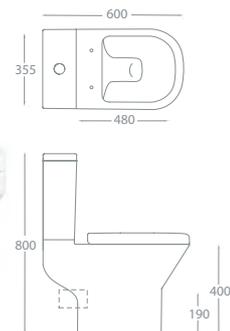
Venice Open - See p28

£301.00 Exc. VAT **£361.20 Inc. VAT**



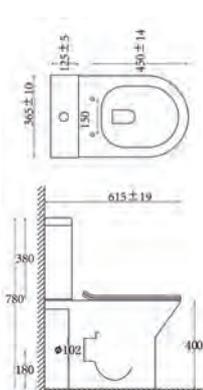
Venice Closed - See p28

£316.00 Exc. VAT **£379.20 Inc. VAT**



Nevada - See p39

£304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**



Toronto Open Sided - See p14

£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW** Toronto Tall Open Sided - See p51

£352.00 Exc. VAT **£356.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW** Toronto Tall Closed Sided - See p51

£356.00 Exc. VAT **£427.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS WC



SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



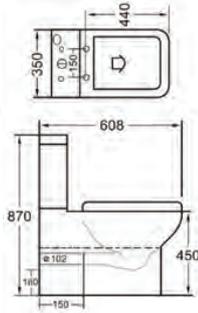
TORNADO FLUSH

# WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat

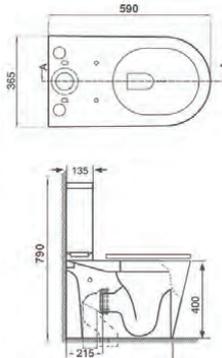


COMFORT HEIGHT



**NEW** Cornell - See p10

£312.00 Exc. VAT    £374.40 Inc. VAT

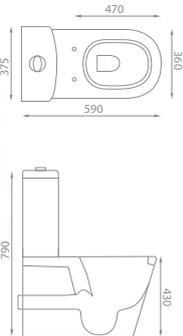


Oregon Open-Sided - See p30

£326.00 Exc. VAT    £391.20 Inc. VAT

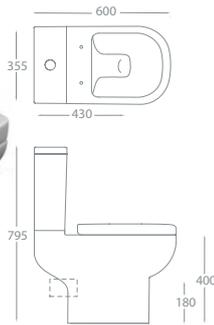


COMFORT HEIGHT



Oregon Elevated Height - See p52

£361.00 Exc. VAT    £433.20 Inc. VAT



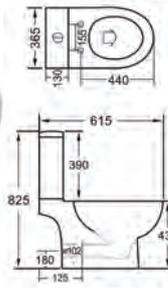
← SP →

Eden - See p34

£332.00 Exc. VAT    £398.40 Inc. VAT



COMFORT HEIGHT

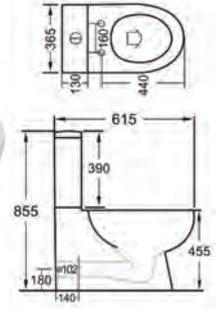


Estoril Tall Open - See p22

£341.00 Exc. VAT    £409.20 Inc. VAT

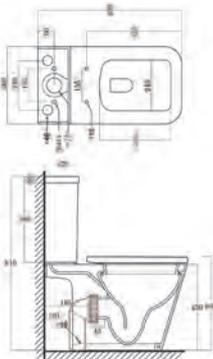


COMFORT HEIGHT



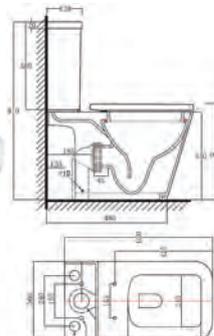
Estoril Tall Closed - See p22

£391.00 Exc. VAT    £469.20 Inc. VAT



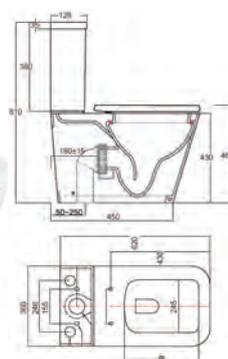
Kansas - See p16

£346.00 Exc. VAT    £415.20 Inc. VAT



**NEW** Kansas Tall Open Sided - See p51

£346.00 Exc. VAT    £415.20 Inc. VAT



**NEW** Kansas Tall Closed Sided - See p51

£351.00 Exc. VAT    £421.20 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS WC

← SP →

SHORT PROJECTION



APPROVED FITTINGS



TORNADO FLUSH





**NEW** Tisa Furniture - Also available in Dark Walnut Finish



**NEW** Tisa Basin Mono - Chrome Finish

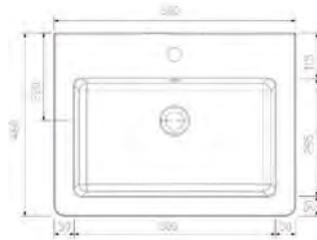
**Total Suite Price:            £2,291.00 Exc. VAT    £2,749.20 Inc. VAT**

# NEW Romano Rimless



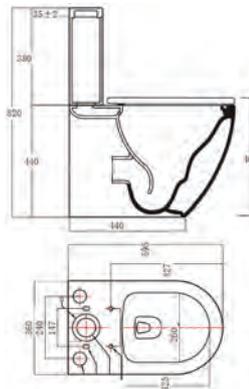
## Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Genesis 800mm Infold Shower Door	800 x 1900mm (H)	QXGIF0800	£350.00	<b>£420.00</b>
Genesis 800mm Side Panel	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSP0800	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>
Alpha 800 x 800mm Square Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	<b>£177.60</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>
<b>NEW</b> Liso Twin Shower Valve - Chrome	-	LIS755006-CP	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>
Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Chrome	-	ARS536-CP & ARS304A-CP	£120.00	<b>£144.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Otimo Round Riser Kit - Chrome	-	OT-S733CP	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>



## Furniture Components

<b>NEW</b> Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt White	Ref: TI60WHMW	Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm	£345.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£414.00 Inc. VAT</b>
<b>NEW</b> Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White	Ref: TI60BMW	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm	£190.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£228.00 Inc. VAT</b>
<b>NEW</b> Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome	Ref: QXRS05CR		£115.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£138.00 Inc. VAT</b>



Pan also available with Open Sides (Priced Below)

## WC Components

<b>NEW</b> Romano Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: ROM-1253CT		£290.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£348.00 Inc. VAT</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: VEN/R-OP04		£81.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£97.20 Inc. VAT</b>



← SP → 595mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £2,291.00 Exc. VAT **£2,749.20 Inc. VAT**

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Romano Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	595mm Projection	ROM-1253ST	£286.00	<b>£348.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ROM-1253BTWT	£283.00	<b>£339.60</b>
<b>NEW</b> Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	490mm Projection	ROM-0253VD	£286.00	<b>£342.20</b>



**NEW** Tisa Vanity Basin - Available in 2 Size Option (see p56)



**NEW** Tisa Furniture with Mid-Height Column Option  
Full Range available on p290-291

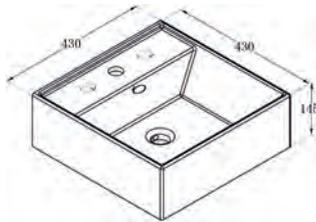
Total Suite Price:            £2,389.00 Exc. VAT    **£2,877.60 Inc. VAT**

# NEW Cornell Rimless



## Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 1000mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass	1000 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW1000CG	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass	1950mm (H)	QXGVPBB	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Alpha 1600 x 800mm Shower Tray	1600 x 800mm	QXA16/8	£335.00	<b>£402.00</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>
<b>NEW</b> Liso Twin Shower Valve - Brushed Brass	-	LIS755006-BB	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>
Arco Round Shower Head & Wall Arm - Brushed Brass	-	ARS536-BB & ARS304A-BB	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Otimo Round Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	-	OT-5733BB	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>



\*Tisa units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard, pictured left (inset) and main with Brushed Brass Handle option (sold separately)

## Furniture Components

**NEW** Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Dark Walnut  
 Ref: TI60WHDWN Dimensions: 590 x 430 x 500mm  
 £310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x **NEW** Tisa Handles - Brushed Brass\*  
 Ref: TIBHBB  
 £70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

**NEW** Tisa 60 Worktop - Dark Walnut  
 Ref: TI60WTDWN Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
 £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

**NEW** Tisa 430mm Ceramic Vanity Basin  
 Ref: TIS-8707-430 Dimensions: 430 x 430 x 145mm  
 £80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**NEW** Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
 Ref: QXRS05BB  
 £150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

## WC Components

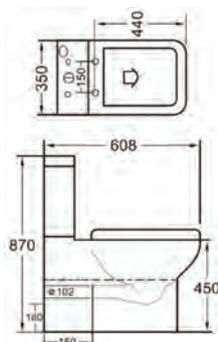
**NEW** Cornell Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat  
 Ref: CO-MG001-PAN  
 £229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

**NEW** Cornell Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings   
 Ref: CO-MC001-CIS  
 £83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

**SP** 608mm Projection



COMFORT HEIGHT



Total Suite Price

£2,398.00 Exc. VAT

£2,877.60 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Cornell Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	480mm Projection	CO-MG004-BTW	£224.00	<b>£268.80</b>
<b>NEW</b> Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column - Dark Walnut Finish	350 x 1000mm	TI30MCDWN	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>



Tima Back-to-Wall Pan



Tima Floorstanding Bidet



Tima Wall-Hung Pan



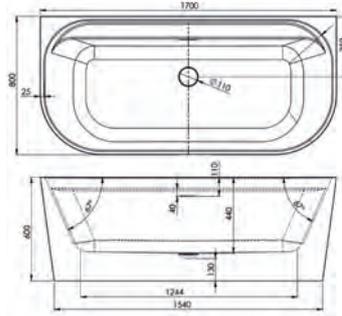
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet



Tuscany Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame - See p372

**Total Suite Price: £2,786.00 Exc. VAT £3,343.20 Inc. VAT**

# Tima Rimless



## Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800mm	TIM-17/8	£1,300.00	£1,560.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Brushed Brass Finish	-	QXG03BB	£165.00	£198.00



## Alternative Finishes:



Matt Green



Oak



Matt White

## Furniture Components

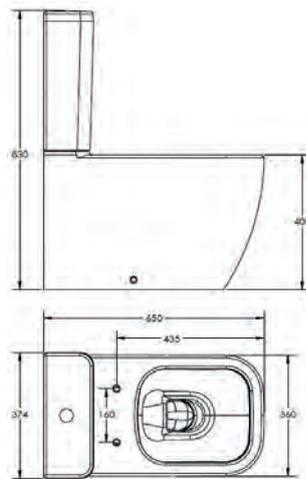
Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish  
 Ref: PAD60WHBAN Dimensions: 600 x 450 x 500mm  
 £547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40 Inc. VAT**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White Finish  
 Ref: PAD60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 450mm  
 £239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
 Ref: QXG05BB  
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Overflow Ring  
 Ref: QX9-OSB  
 £11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

See p260-266 for full Padua Furniture Range



## WC Components

Tima Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat  
 Ref: TIM-210809  
 £272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: NAX-903100  
 £112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



650mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £2,786.00 Exc. VAT **£3,343.20 Inc. VAT**

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-220809	£255.00	£306.00
Tima Floorstanding Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-270810	£185.00	£222.00
Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-250809	£250.00	£300.00
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-280810	£165.00	£198.00



Verona 550mm Basin & Semi Pedestal  
*Basin Available in 3 Size Options*



Evora Push-Button Basin Mono

**Tornado Flush System**

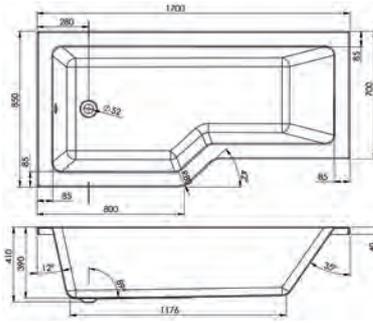



- Powerful Flush
- More Hygienic
- Water Saving (4.5L)
- Easier to Clean
- Quieter
- Rimless

**Total Suite Price:      £1,809.00 Exc. VAT      £2,170.80 Inc. VAT**

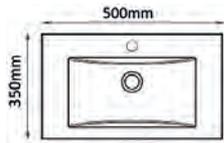


Pictured Left Hand



## Bath Components

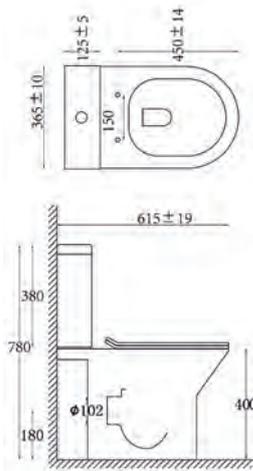
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	<b>£136.80</b>
Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWBS	£198.00	<b>£237.60</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£117.00	<b>£140.40</b>
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
Tuscany Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	QXSHE2020 & QXSA01	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>



Urban 50 Base Unit available in Gloss White, Pearl Grey & Platinum Grey - See p317

## Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey Ref: UR50PG	Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm
£201.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£241.20 Inc. VAT</b>
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH Ref: QXLINE500	Dimensions: 500 x 350mm
£132.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£158.40 Inc. VAT</b>
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste Ref: ASC-9962W	
£80.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b>



## WC Components

Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat Ref: TOR-1563B	
£229.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£274.80 Inc. VAT</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
£81.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£97.20 Inc. VAT</b>



**SP** 615mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £1,809.00 Exc. VAT **£2,170.80 Inc. VAT**

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	<b>£133.20</b>
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	<b>£55.20</b>
<b>NEW</b> Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Open Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	TOR-1563BT-CC	£271.00	<b>£325.20</b>
<b>NEW</b> Toronto Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	TOR-1563AT	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>



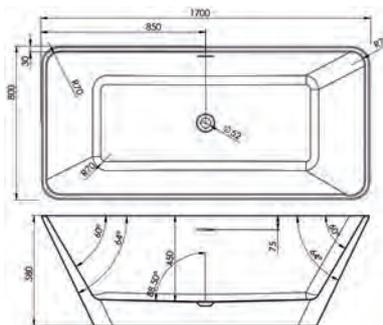
Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath



Arizona Basin Mono

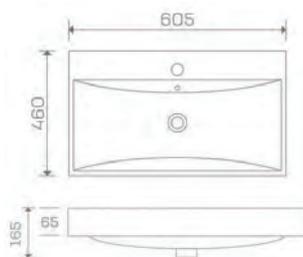
Total Suite Price:      £2,313.00 Exc. VAT      **£2,775.60 Inc. VAT**

# Kansas Rimless



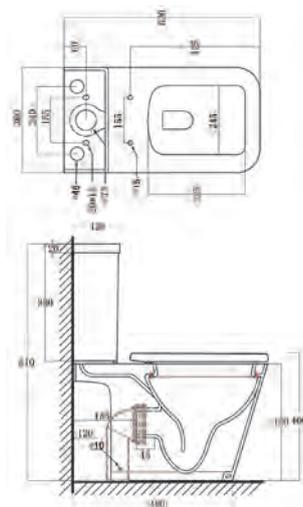
## Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£914.00	<b>£1,096.80</b>
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>



## Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Forest Green Finish Ref: DO60BFG	Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm	£399.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£478.80 Inc. VAT</b>
Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Forest Green Finish Ref: DO60SPFG	Dimensions: 445 x 500mm	£50.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£60.00 Inc. VAT</b>
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH Ref: CB5460	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm	£169.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£202.80 Inc. VAT</b>
Arizona Basin Mono Ref: ASC-9052W		£95.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£114.00 Inc. VAT</b>



## WC Components

Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat Ref: KAN-1373B	£265.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£318.00 Inc. VAT</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings Ref: VEN/R-OP04	£81.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£97.20 Inc. VAT</b>



620mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£2,313.00 Exc. VAT

£2,775.60 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Open Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373BT-CC	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Kansas Tall Rimless Close Coupled Closed Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373AT	£270.00	<b>£324.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> Kansas Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373BTWT	£254.00	<b>£304.80</b>
<b>NEW</b> Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	KAN-1373WHT	£266.00	<b>£319.20</b>



Naxos Back-to-Wall Pan



Naxos Bidet



Naxos Wall-Hung Pan



Wall-Hung Bidet



Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p375

**Total Suite Price:      £3,102.00 Exc. VAT      £3,722.40 Inc. VAT**

# Naxos Rimless



## Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,669.00	<b>£2,002.80</b>
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£117.00	<b>£140.40</b>

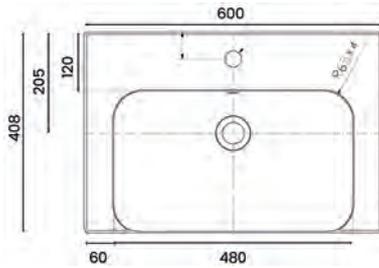
\*Bath is Left Handed Only



Can be installed in a Niche or with Side Panels See p190

## Shower Enclosure Components

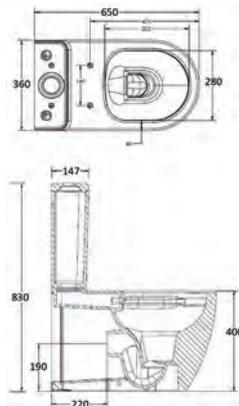
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>



Evora Base Unit also available in Platinum Grey (left) See p314

## Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	Ref: EVO60BW	Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm
£274.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£328.80 Inc. VAT</b>	
Domino 60 Resin Basin	Ref: DOM60BAS	Dimensions: 600 x 400mm
£152.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b>	
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9662W	
£80.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£96.00 Inc. VAT</b>	



## WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: NAX-210309	
£262.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£314.00 Inc. VAT</b>	
Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: NAX-903100	
£112.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£134.40 Inc. VAT</b>	

650mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£3,102.00 Exc. VAT

£3,722.40 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	£165.00	<b>£198.00</b>



Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p337



Aveiro Close Coupled Open Sided Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price:            £1,939.00 Exc. VAT            **£2,326.80 Inc. VAT**

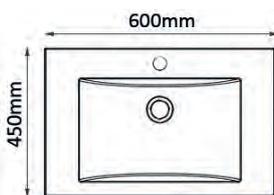
# Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Clear Glass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
Genesis Showerwall Profile - Brushed Brass	1950mm (H)	QXGVPBB	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	<b>£367.20</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>
Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	ASC-103RBB	£432.00	<b>£518.40</b>



\*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

## Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green  
Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm  
£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish\*  
Ref: GQH603BB  
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin  
Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm  
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass  
Ref: ASC-8922BB  
£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

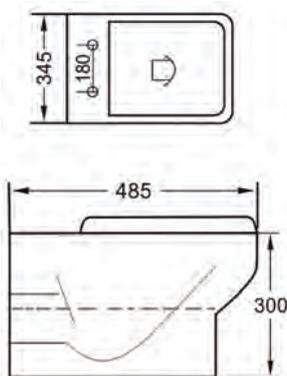
## WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: AVE-W507C  
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass  
Ref: PB-OHBB  
£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

485mm Projection

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available on p66



Total Suite Price

£1,939.00 Exc. VAT

£2,326.80 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern below)	AVE-W506C	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern below)	AVE-W206C	£285.00	<b>£342.00</b>
*Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	<b>£115.20</b>
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	<b>£337.20</b>



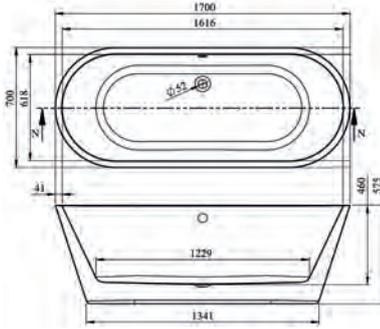
Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price:      £3,694.00 Exc. VAT      **£4,432.80 Inc. VAT**

# Estoril Comfort Rimless



## Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste  
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
-	ASC-8000	£380.00	£456.00

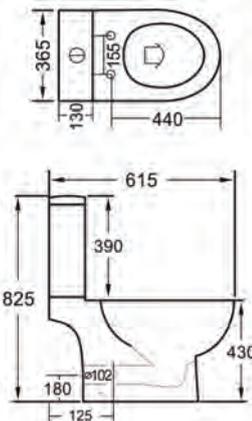


## Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish  
Ref: ORE120BU Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm  
£999.00 Exc. VAT **£1,198.80 Inc. VAT**

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin  
Ref: OR120BS1B Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm  
£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x Montana Basin Mono's  
Ref: ASC-8182AW  
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: EST-W510C  
£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: EST-C509  
£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price

£3,694.00 Exc. VAT

£4,432.80 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W512C	£263.00	£315.60



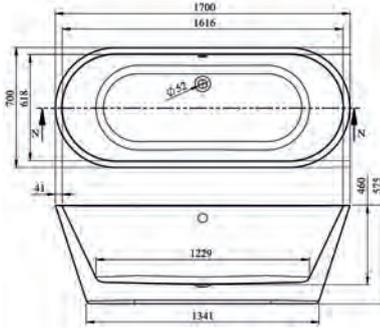
Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish with White Basin Option



Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price:      £2,687.00 Exc. VAT      **£3,224.40 Inc. VAT**

# Evora Rimless



## Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste\*  
 Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
-	ASC-9990B	£375.00	£450.00

\*While Stocks Last

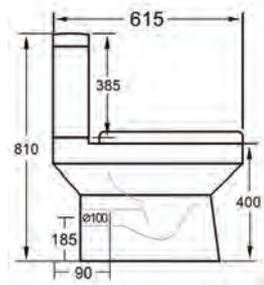
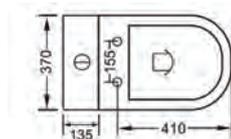


## Furniture Components

Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Oak  
 Ref: KI60WHO Dimensions: 590 x 455 x 350mm  
 £244.00 Exc. VAT **£292.80 Inc. VAT**

Quadra 60 Resin Basin (1TH Only) - Matt Black  
 Ref: QU60BASMB Dimensions: 600 x 400mm  
 £180.00 Exc. VAT **£225.60 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black  
 Ref: QXG05K  
 £125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EVO-W409C  
 £185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EVO-C402  
 £83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



615mm Projection

WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price

£2,687.00 Exc. VAT

£3,224.40 Inc. VAT

## Also Available:

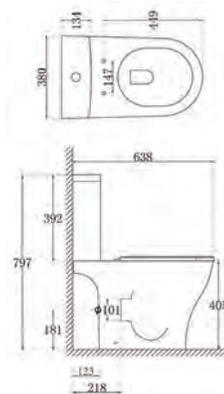
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)</i>	EVO-W408C	£195.00	£234.00
Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with the Evora Cistern)</i>	EVO-W410C	£220.00	£264.00
Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W402C	£175.00	£210.00
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£215.00	£258.00

# Rimini Rimless



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,475.00	<b>£1,770.00</b>
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£380.00	<b>£456.00</b>

Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BD	£629.00	<b>£754.80</b>
2 x Rimini Curved Handles - Satin Finish	-	RIMCURVED	£40.00	<b>£48.00</b>
Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	630 x 480mm	CB131	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>



WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	638mm Projection	RIM-01343B	£266.00	<b>£319.20</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	<b>£97.20</b>



Short Projection WC

<b>Total Suite Price</b>	<b>£3,102.00 Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£3,722.40 Inc. VAT</b>
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat*	598mm Projection	RIM-1343SP	£178.00	<b>£213.60</b>
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	565mm Projection	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>
Rimini Tall Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat*		TALL1343BH	£346.00	<b>£415.20</b>
<b>NEW</b> Rimini Comfort Height Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat*		COM1343AH	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>

\*to be used with Venice Cistern (priced above)

# NEW Rimini 2-in-1

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Rimini 2-in1 Basin Topped Close Coupled Cistern	378mm (W) x 160mm(D) x 424mm (H)	RIM-1253SG	£167.00	£200.40
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	RIM-01343B	£266.00	£319.20
<b>Total WC Price</b>			<b>£433.00</b>	<b>£519.60</b>

## Alternative Pan Option:

Rimini Comfort Open-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	Pan Height: 475mm	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
<b>NEW</b> Rimini Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	Pan Height: 480mm	COM1343AH	£365.00	£438.00



Pictured with the Venice Rimless Pan with Open Sides & Slim Soft Close Seat



Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



Venice Back-to-Wall Pan & Rimini Slim\* Soft Close Seat  
\*Seat available to purchase separately



Venice WC with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat

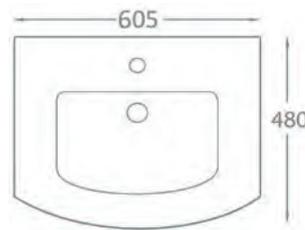
**Total Suite Price: £2,651.00 Exc. VAT £3,181.20 Inc. VAT**

# Venice Rimless



## Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	<b>£1,056.00</b>
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	QXSA01	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet <i>(Controls 1 Function)</i>	-	QXCVQ01	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>

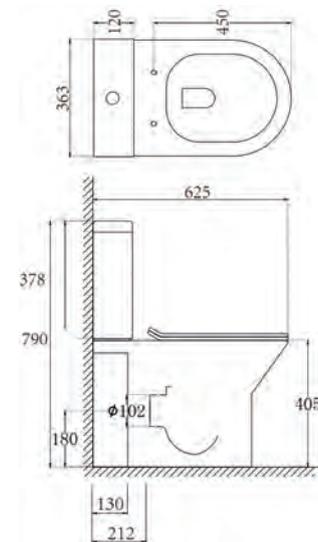


## Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey  
 Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm  
 £577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin  
 Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm  
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey  
 Ref: QXR005MG  
 £104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat *(supplied with Standard Wrapover Seat design as per Venice WC Image at the bottom right of p28)*

Ref: VEN-OP02  
 £220.00 Exc. VAT **£264.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04   
 £81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat  
*(as pictured left inset, in main suite image and on Back-to-Wall Pan)*  
 Ref: RIM-3065  
 £76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

625mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £2,651.00 Exc. VAT **£3,181.20 Inc. VAT**

### Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & <b>Standard</b> Soft Close Seat	VEN-1223CA	£235.00	<b>£282.00</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	<b>£97.20</b>
Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & <b>Standard</b> Soft Close Seat	VEN-M003	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>

### Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	OP60FLPL	£577.00	<b>£692.40</b>
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	<b>£295.20</b>
Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand	OP120BSN	£358.00	<b>£429.60</b>
<b>Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total</b>		<b>£1,181.00</b>	<b>£1,417.20</b>



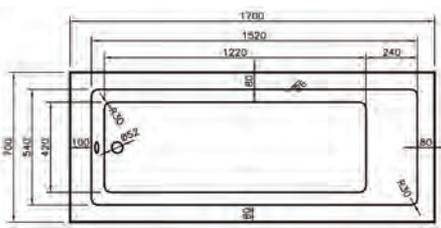
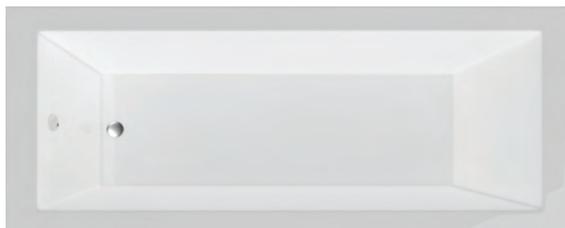
Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey  
*Also available in Gloss White & Matt Black finishes*

**Total Suite Price:      £2,717.00 Exc. VAT      £3,260.40 Inc. VAT**

# Oregon Rimless

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

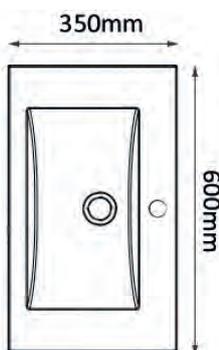


**Available Bath Sizes:**

- 1500 x 700mm
- 1600 x 700mm
- 1700 x 700mm

See p124 for Prices

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	<b>£106.80</b>
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG85S800	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£44.00	<b>£52.80</b>
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXRO03MG	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXVM107AMG	£328.00	<b>£393.60</b>



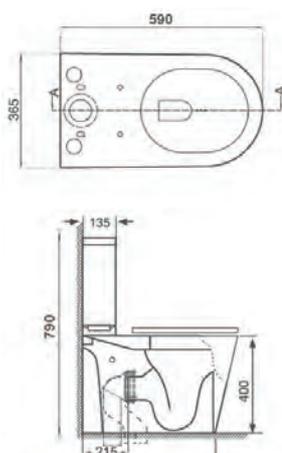
## Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey  
Ref: MOD60WHPL Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm  
£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Basin  
Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm  
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Modena 2-Door Tall Column  
Ref: MOD30CPL Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm  
£406.00 Exc. VAT **£487.20 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey  
Ref: QXRO05MG  
£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



## WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat  
Ref: ORE-1363C  
£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: VEN/R-OP04  
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



← SP → 590mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £2,717.00 Exc. VAT **£3,260.40 Inc. VAT**

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Matt Black Finish	1800 x 381mm	KBK-18X31MB	£310.00	<b>£372.00</b>

## Also Available:

Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£280.00	<b>£336.00</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	<b>£97.20</b>



Oregon Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Serene 1200mm 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price:      £3,565.00 Exc. VAT      **£4,278.00 Inc. VAT**

# Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£44.00	<b>£52.80</b>

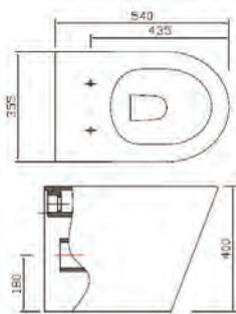


Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 900 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	<b>£325.20</b>
Classic 800 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	<b>£312.00</b>
Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray	1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	<b>£712.80</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Matt Black - Controls 2 Functions	-	QXCVQ03K	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>
Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black	250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>
Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black	350mm	QXSA01K	£38.00	<b>£45.60</b>



## Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	Ref: ED60PL	Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm	£207.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£248.40 Inc. VAT</b>
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey	Ref: UR60WCNTPL	Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm	£215.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£258.00 Inc. VAT</b>
Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH)	Ref: S120BAS	Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)	£367.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£440.40 Inc. VAT</b>
Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black	Ref: ASC-9952BW		£110.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£132.00 Inc. VAT</b>



## WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: OR-1363BTW	£245.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£294.00 Inc. VAT</b>
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	Ref: GEN-CONC	£54.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£64.80 Inc. VAT</b>

540mm Projection

**Total Suite Price** £3,565.00 Exc. VAT **£4,278.00 Inc. VAT**

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	<b>£304.80</b>
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	<b>£85.20</b>

## Also Available

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£255.00	<b>£306.00</b>
Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	RIM-3065	£76.00	<b>£91.20</b>



Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p311

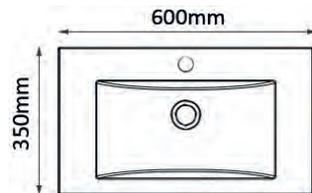
Eden Close Coupled Pan,  
Soft Close Seat & Corner Cistern

**Total Suite Price:      £1,652.00 Exc. VAT      £1,982.40 Inc. VAT**



### Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	ASC800	£141.00	<b>£169.20</b>
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	<b>£25.20</b>
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	-	QXSH104WK	£292.00	<b>£350.40</b>



Additional Modena Column also available - See p311

### Furniture Components

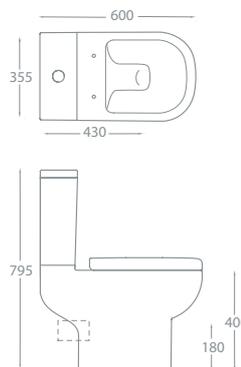
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black  
 Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm  
 £351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  
 Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm  
 £150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black  
 Ref: QXRO05MB  
 £92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



← SP →



### WC Components

Eden Close Coupled Pan Only  
 Ref: EDE-PU03  
 £158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: EDE-PU04  
 £101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only  
 Ref: EDE-PU07  
 £73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

← SP →

600mm Projection

Total Suite Price

£1,652.00 Exc. VAT

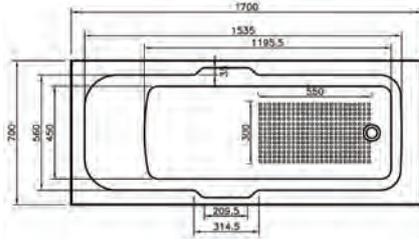
£1,982.40 Inc. VAT

### Also Available

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	EDE-PU03	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>
Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only	EDE-PU07	£73.00	<b>£87.60</b>
Corner WC Total		£378.00	<b>£453.60</b>



# Eton Rimless



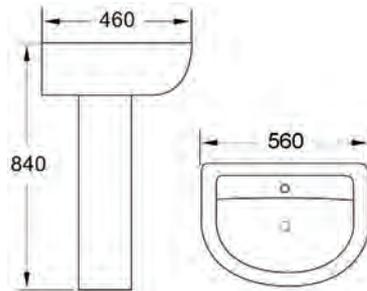
**Available Bath Sizes:**

- 1500 x 700mm
- 1700 x 700mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1800 x 800mm

See p122 for Prices

## Bath Components

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£325.00	<b>£390.00</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£146.00	<b>£175.20</b>
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet <i>(Controls 1 Function)</i>	-	QXCVO01	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>



## Basin Components

Rimini 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)\*  
 Ref: RIM-007      Dimensions: 560 x 460mm  
 £82.00 Exc. VAT      **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

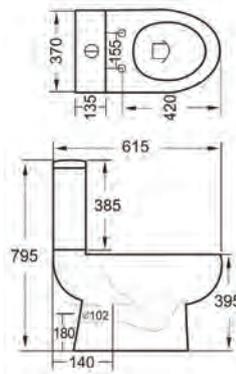
---

Ebony Pedestal  
 Ref: BH-PB003  
 £25.00 Exc. VAT      **£30.00 Inc. VAT**

---

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste  
 Ref: ALP-9072W  
 £86.00 Exc. VAT      **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

\*Rimini Basin also available in 450 & 500mm Width - See Below



## WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - *Pictured in main shot*  
 Ref: ETO-001  
 £199.00 Exc. VAT      **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

---

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings  
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04  
 £81.00 Exc. VAT      **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



← SP → 615mm Projection

**Total Suite Price**      £1,561.00 Exc. VAT      £1,873.20 Inc. VAT

Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	<b>£307.20</b>
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>
Rimini 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	455 x 375mm	RIM-005	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Rimini 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	505 x 410mm	RIM-006	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	<b>£55.20</b>





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 800mm	NEV17/8	£420.00	<b>£504.00</b>
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)	QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	<b>£456.00</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictured - See p79)		QXG04CP	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>

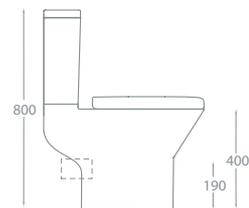
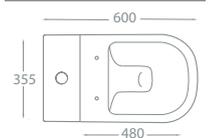
Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - White Oak	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1D	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>
Padua 60 White Solid Surface Basin	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome		QXG05CP	£108.00	<b>£129.60</b>

WC Components	← SP →	WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only			600mm Projection	NEV-TR03	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings				EDE-PU04	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>
Nevada Soft Close Seat				NEV-TR08	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>

**Total Suite Price** £2,111.00 Exc. VAT **£2,533.20 Inc. VAT**

Also Available Pictured Right	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	NEV-TR03	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
<b>Corner WC Total</b>		<b>£350.00</b>	<b>£420.00</b>

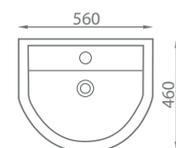
600mm Projection





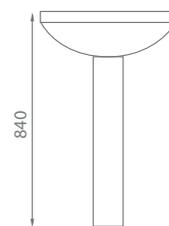
### Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX141BSPSC	£254.00	<b>£304.80</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£135.00	<b>£162.00</b>
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>



### Basin Components

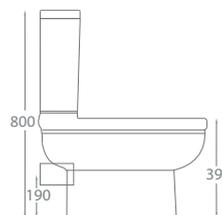
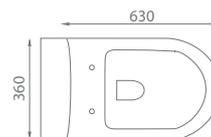
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	<b>£98.40</b>
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	<b>£61.20</b>
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£77.00	<b>£92.40</b>



### WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£75.00	<b>£90.00</b>



**Total Suite Price** £1,535.00 Exc. VAT **£1,842.00 Inc. VAT**

**4-Piece Price Inc. Seat** £407.00 Exc. VAT **£488.40 Inc. VAT**

# Carolina Wall-Hung

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£135.00	<b>£162.00</b>
Tuscany Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	QXSHE2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	QXSA01	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet ( <i>Controls 1 Function</i> )		QXCVQ01	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	<b>£55.20</b>
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£77.00	<b>£92.40</b>
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White	500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		UKB-W502	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	<b>£64.80</b>
<b>Total Suite Price</b>		<b>£1,718.00 Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£2,061.60 Inc. VAT</b>	

#### Also Available

Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal	450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
---	-------------	----------	--------	---------------



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£126.00	<b>£151.20</b>
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	<b>£25.20</b>

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/11	£42.00	<b>£50.40</b>
Ebony Pedestal*	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	<b>£30.00</b>
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>

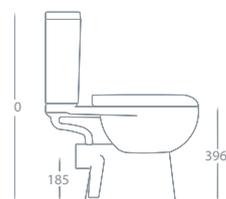
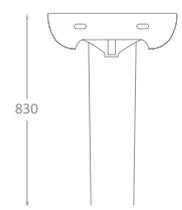
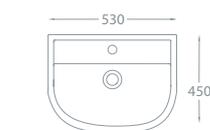
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	BH-CL002	£57.00	<b>£68.40</b>
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>

**Total Suite Price** £868.00 Exc. VAT £1,041.60 Inc. VAT

**4-Piece Price Inc. Seat** £228.00 Exc. VAT £273.60 Inc. VAT

**Also Available**

Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	<b>£55.20</b>
---------------------	---	---------	--------	---------------



# Classic Nouveau

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet*	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£1,999.00	<b>£2,398.80</b>
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£380.00	<b>£456.00</b>

\*While Stocks Last

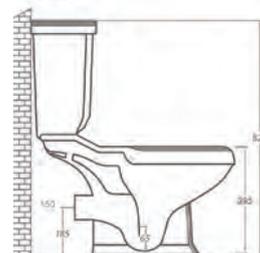
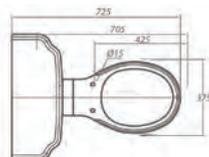
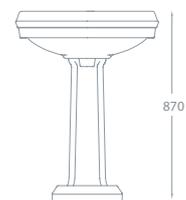
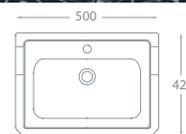
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	<b>£136.80</b>
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	<b>£61.20</b>
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	<b>£84.00</b>
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£14.00	<b>£16.80</b>

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings	-	CLA-DE04	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>

**Total Suite Price** £2,979.00 Exc. VAT **£3,574.80 Inc. VAT**

**4-Piece Price Inc. Seat** £516.00 Exc. VAT **£619.20 Inc. VAT**

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with LED Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	<b>£291.60</b>





Pedestal Basin available in 3 Sizes

- 500 x 310mm • 554 x 483mm • 610 x 506mm



Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

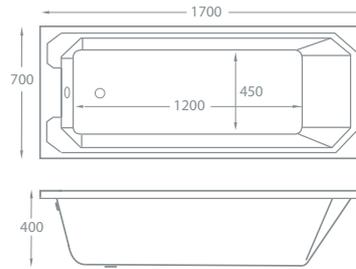


Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price:            £1,378.00 Exc. VAT            **£1,653.60 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat):    £575.00 Exc. VAT            **£690.00 Inc. VAT**

*Priced with 610mm Basin*



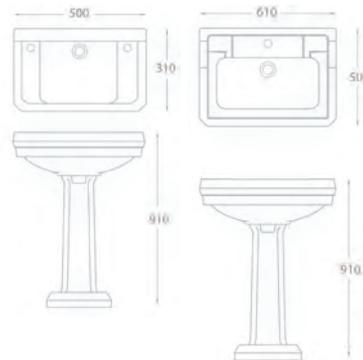
### Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£475.00	<b>£570.00</b>
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	<b>£51.60</b>
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£71.00	<b>£85.20</b>

### Basin Components



3 Basin Size Options



Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B500-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm  
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B550-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm  
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)  
Ref: GRO-B610-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm  
£116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Pedestal  
Ref: GRO-PED  
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)  
Ref: ASC-8042  
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste  
Ref: QXW1901  
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

### WC Components

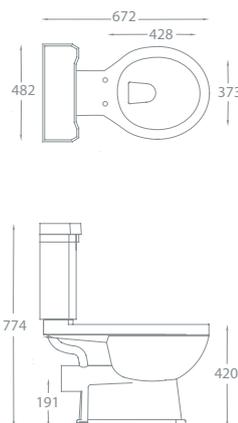
Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only  
Ref: GRO-P112  
£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings  
Ref: GRO-C112   
£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

**NEW** Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White  
Ref: GRO-SEAT-GLW01  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



672mm Projection



Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin

£1,378.00 Exc. VAT

£1,653.60 Inc. VAT

### Also Available:

Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GRO-B55R-1/2	£122.00	<b>£146.40</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan Only	-	GRO-TALLCCP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GRO-BTW212	£159.00	<b>£190.80</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GRO-TALLBTW	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>

# Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GRO-B500-2	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	<b>£84.00</b>
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i>	-	P506	£12.00	<b>£14.40</b>

WC Components 	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GRO-H/LL-PAN	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GRO-LO-CIS	£122.00	<b>£146.40</b>
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
<b>Total Suite Price</b>			<b>£619.00 Exc. VAT</b>	<b>£742.80 Inc. VAT</b>

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	<b>£583.20</b>
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or V707	£40.00	<b>£48.00</b>

Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p45 for Pedestal price

# Grosvenor High Level

**QX**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE



## Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GRO-B610-1/2	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome	473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	<b>£291.60</b>
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£70.00	<b>£84.00</b>
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	<b>£14.40</b>

## WC Components

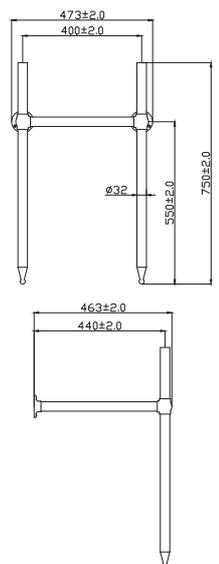


	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GRO-H/LL-PAN	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GRO-HI-CIS	£118.00	<b>£141.60</b>
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets	-	F512-2	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>
<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	GRO-SEAT-GLW01	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>

**Total Suite Price** £1,152.00 Exc. VAT **£1,382.40 Inc. VAT**

## Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	<b>£342.00</b>
Monza Rail - Matt Black Finish	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63MB	£565.00	<b>£678.00</b>
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or V707	£40.00	<b>£48.00</b>



The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p45 for Basin price

# Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware



Utah Back-to-Wall WC



Utah Wall-Hung WC



Utah Close Coupled WC

Utah Close Coupled WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only	Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£379.00	£454.80
Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£134.00	£160.80
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
<b>Total WC Price</b>				<b>£612.00</b>	<b>£734.40</b>
Utah Back-to-Wall WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only	Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
<b>Total WC Price</b>				<b>£436.00</b>	<b>£523.20</b>
Utah Wall-Hung WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only	Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
<b>Total WC Price</b>				<b>£436.00</b>	<b>£523.20</b>

# Lucerne Smart WC

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

## WALL-HUNG & BACK-TO-WALL



Lucerne Back-to-Wall WC



Lucerne Wall-Hung WC

### Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat



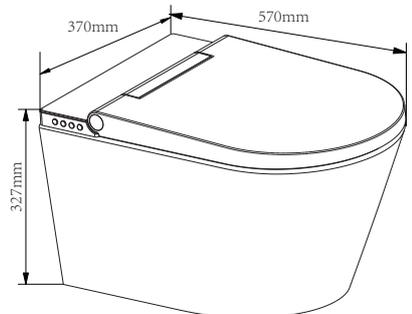
#### Integrated Water Nozzle

- 4 Levels Water Temperature Adjustment
- 3 Levels Water Pressure Adjustment
- 3 Levels Nozzle Position Adjustment
- Massage Wash



#### Warm Air Dryer

- 3 Levels Air Temperature Adjustment



Wall-Hung WC Spec



#### Heated Seat



#### Motion Sensor Night Light

### Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p64 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Description	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556W	£1,995.00	£2,394.00
Available to Order Only	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556BTW	£2,394.00	£2,872.80

# Corner & Low Level Options



1.



2.



3.



4.

1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£34.00	£40.80
<b>Total WC Price</b>			<b>£279.00</b>	<b>£334.80</b>

2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
<b>Total WC Price</b>			<b>£350.00</b>	<b>£420.00</b>

3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat		EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
<b>Total WC Price</b>			<b>£378.00</b>	<b>£453.60</b>

4. Solo Corner Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Corner Basin 1TH	390 x 390mm	AP-PB/CL012	£84.00	£100.80
Ebony Pedestal		BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
<b>Total Basin Price</b>			<b>£109.00</b>	<b>£130.80</b>



Cistern is Bottom Fed

## Ebony Low Level WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60
<b>Low Level WC Total</b>		<b>£256.00</b>	<b>£307.20</b>

# NEW Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Also Available  
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Overall Height - 810mm  
Projection - 620mm



Also Available  
Closed Back Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 400mm  
Overall Height - 779mm  
Projection - 615mm

## NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373BT-CC	£265.00	£318.00
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
<b>Kansas Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£346.00</b>	<b>£415.20</b>

### Also Available

NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373AT	£270.00	£324.00
NEW Kansas Rimless Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	KAN-1373BTWT	£254.00	£304.80

## NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort Open Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	TOR-1563BT-CC	£271.00	£325.20
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
<b>Toronto Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£352.00</b>	<b>£422.40</b>

### Also Available

NEW Toronto Rimless Comfort Closed Back Pan & Soft Close Seat	TOR-1563AT	£275.00	£330.00
---	------------	---------	---------



Also Available  
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 450mm  
Overall Height - 870mm  
Projection - 608mm



Also Available  
Back-to-Wall Pan

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Overall Height - 805mm  
Projection - 700mm

## NEW Cornell Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Cornell Rimless Comfort Pan & Soft Close Seat	CO-MG001-PAN	£229.00	£274.80
NEW Cornell Close Coupled Cistern	CO-MC001-CIS	£83.00	£99.60
<b>Cornell Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£312.00</b>	<b>£374.40</b>

### Also Available

NEW Cornell Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	CO-MG004-BTW	£224.00	£268.80
--	--------------	---------	---------

## NEW Grosvenor Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Grosvenor Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	GRO-TALLCCP & GRO-SEAT	£305.00	£366.00
Grosvenor Close Coupled Cistern	GRO-C112	£121.00	£145.20
<b>Grosvenor Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£426.00</b>	<b>£511.20</b>

### Also Available

NEW Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	GRO-TALLBTW & GRO-SEAT	£271.00	£325.20
--	------------------------	---------	---------

# Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



**Close Coupled WC:**  
Pan Height - 450mm  
Overall Height - 830mm  
Projection - 620mm

**Back-to-Wall WC:**  
Pan Height - 445mm  
Projection - 540mm

## Carolina Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£223.00	<b>£267.60</b>
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£75.00	<b>£90.00</b>
<b>Carolina Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£298.00</b>	<b>£357.60</b>

## Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W505	£219.00	<b>£262.80</b>



**Also Available**  
Closed Back Pan

**Close Coupled WC:**  
Pan Height - 475mm  
Overall Height - 865mm  
Projection - 640mm



**Close Coupled WC:**  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 815mm  
Projection - 590mm

## Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat*	TALL1343BH	£346.00	<b>£415.20</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	<b>£97.20</b>
<b>Rimini Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£427.00</b>	<b>£512.40</b>

\*Also available as a Closed Back Pan & Seat option  
COM1343AH £365.00 **£438.00**

## Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£280.00	<b>£336.00</b>
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	<b>£97.20</b>
<b>Oregon Comfort WC Total</b>		<b>£361.00</b>	<b>£433.20</b>



# Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



## Evora Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EVO-W410C	£220.00	£264.00
Evora Close Coupled Cistern	EVO-C402	£83.00	£99.60

**Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total** £303.00 £363.60

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£215.00	£258.00
---	-----------	---------	---------

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Overall Height - 870mm  
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 460mm  
Projection - 495mm



## Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall <b>Open-Sided</b> Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20

**Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total** £341.00 £409.20

Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort <b>Closed-Sided</b> Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
---	-----------	---------	---------

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
-------------------------------	----------	--------	---------

**Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total** £391.00 £469.20



## Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
---	-----------	---------	---------

Open-Sided WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Overall Height - 825mm  
Projection - 615mm

Closed-Sided WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Overall Height - 855mm  
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 430mm  
Projection - 510mm



## Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20

**Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total** £381.00 £457.20

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20
--	-----------	---------	---------

Close Coupled WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Overall Height - 875mm  
Projection - 595mm

Back-to-Wall WC:  
Pan Height - 455mm  
Projection - 480mm

# Vanity Basins

**NOTE:** Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow  
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p107 for options



**Avei White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXAV360W    Dimensions: 360 x 360mm  
£74.00 Exc. VAT    **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



**Avei Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXAV360MB    Dimensions: 360 x 360mm  
£137.00 Exc. VAT    **£164.40 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow

*Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p107*



**Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXTU300BM    Dimensions: 301 x 301mm  
£107.00 Exc. VAT    **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

107mm High

No Overflow

*Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p107*



**Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXOH358W    Dimensions: 358 x 358mm  
£55.00 Exc. VAT    **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

155mm High

No Overflow



**Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXSI415W    Dimensions: 415 x 415mm  
£90.00 Exc. VAT    **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

120mm High

No Overflow



**Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**  
Ref: QXAM620W    Dimensions: 620 x 340mm  
£87.00 Exc. VAT    **£104.40 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

No Overflow

# Vanity Basins



**NOTE:** Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow  
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p107 for options



**Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXS0600W    Dimensions: 600 x 380mm  
£97.00 Exc. VAT    **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

122mm High

No Overflow



**Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXVE620W    Dimensions: 600 x 390mm  
£110.00 Exc. VAT    **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

No Overflow



**Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: QXEV500W    Dimensions: 500 x 390mm  
£86.00 Exc. VAT    **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

130mm High

No Overflow



**Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CL-1027B    Dimensions: 400mm Round  
£73.00 Exc. VAT    **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



**Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)**

Ref: RAD-5002B    Dimensions: 410mm Round  
£84.00 Exc. VAT    **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



**Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB772    Dimensions: 445mm Round  
£119.00 Exc. VAT    **£142.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High

# Vanity Basins

## Round & Square Counter Top Options



**Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB241      Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT    **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



**Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB247      Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT    **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

195mm High



**NEW Tisa 430 & 500mm Vanity Basins (1TH Only)**

Size	Ref:	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
430 x 430mm	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>
500 x 425mm	TIS-8707A-500	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>

500 x 425mm    TIS-8707A-500    £92.00    **£110.40**

145mm High



**Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: UKB1050      Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£95.00 Exc. VAT    **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

165mm High



**Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB117      Dimensions: 470 x 400mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT    **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



**Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)**

Ref: CB014      Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT    **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

# Vanity & Corner Basins

**Qx**  
10 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options



**Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB102      Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT      **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High



**Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)**

Ref: CB1023E      Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT      **£254.40 Inc. VAT**

140mm High



**Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: BH26      Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

£91.00 Exc. VAT      **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



**Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: CB2001      Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT      **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Corner Basin**

Ref: BH07      Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm

£77.00 Exc. VAT      **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109



**Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B506-1      Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm

£60.00 Exc. VAT      **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109

# Cloakroom Basins

## Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



**Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)**

Ref: BH10      Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT    **£74.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)**

Ref: BH12      Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT    **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)**

Ref: BH16/15    Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



Shown Right Hand

**Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH**

Ref: CL3068/3002    Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£81.00 Exc. VAT    **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: BH14      Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT    **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle  
Trap Options  
on p109**



**Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B507-2    Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT    **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2    Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT    **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**2 Size Options:  
360 x 261mm  
453 x 285mm**

# Semi-Recessed Basins



## Modern & Traditional Design Options



**Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

150mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
265mm



**Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm

£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
285mm



**Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)**

Ref: GRO-B55SR-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm

£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**

167mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
275mm



**Ebony Slim Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: 8045E Dimensions: 460 x 362mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

90mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
254mm



**Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)**

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**

140mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

137mm  
Overhang

Recess Req.  
280mm

2 Size Options

**All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p347-365**

# Back-to-Wall Pans



COMFORT  
OPTION

**Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)**

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm

£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**

**Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)**

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm

£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT  
OPTION

**Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

**Carolina Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**



**Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only**

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

**Ebony Soft Close Seat Only**

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only**

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

**Nevada Soft Close Seat Only**

Ref: NEV-TR08

£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



COMFORT  
OPTION

**NEW Cornell Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: CO-MG004-BTW

Projection: 480mm

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



**Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only**

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

**Eden Premium Soft Close Seat**

Ref: EDE-PU07 £73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



**Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)**

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

# Back-to-Wall Pans



COMFORT  
OPTION

**Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only**

Ref: GRO-BTW212 Projection: 520mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

**NEW Grosvenor Tall Back-to-Wall Pan**

Ref: GRO-TALLBTW Projection: 515mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

**Grosvenor Wooden Soft Close Seat**

Ref: GRO-SEAT £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

**Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

**NEW Kansas Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: KAN-1373BTWT Projection: 515mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

**Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: TIM-220809 Projection: 540mm

£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

COMFORT  
OPTION

**Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)**

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

**Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)**

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm

£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

**Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Wrapover Soft Close Seat\***

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

**Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat**

Ref: RIM-3065

£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

*\*Wrapover Seat not pictured*



RIMLESS

**Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

**NEW Romano Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

Ref: ROM-1253BTWT Projection: 540mm

£283.00 Exc. VAT **£339.60 Inc. VAT**

# Wall-Hung Pans

Includes Rimless Designs



**NEW** Kansas Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373WHT Projection: 503mm

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**



**NEW** Romano Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ROM-0253VD Projection: 490mm

£286.00 Exc. VAT **£343.20 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm

£323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-250809 Projection: 540mm

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**



Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm

£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm

£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm

£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

# Bidet Options



**Tima Floorstanding Bidet**

Ref: TIM-270810 Projection: 540mm  
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tima Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: TIM-280810 Projection: 540mm  
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Floorstanding Bidet**

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm  
£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



**Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm  
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



**Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet**

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm  
£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

## Bidet Tap Options



**Ebony Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome  
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome  
£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome  
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome  
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

# WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



### Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Available in 4 Wood Finishes:



Ref: GLW01 Ref: MW02 Ref: MBL01-4 Ref: DW03

### NEW Grosvenor Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: GRO-SEAT

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Available in 5 Wood Finishes:



### Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



### Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



### QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



### WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: CAPS-BK Finish: Matt Black

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Seats:

- Aveiro • Estoril • Evora • Rimini
- Carolina • Eton • Oregon • Venice



### Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



### Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Cisterns:

- Aveiro • Eton • Rimini
- Carolina • Evora • Venice
- Estoril • Oregon • Verona



### Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate Only For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



### Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01

£26.00 Exc. VAT

**£31.20 Inc. VAT**



### Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB

£25.00 Exc. VAT

**£30.00 Inc. VAT**

# Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



## Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 310(H) x 362(W) x 150(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available  
*Ascent, Ohio & Nevada options detailed below*

4/6 Litre Dual Flush

## Ascent Round Push Buttons



**Matt Black**  
Ref: PB-RNDBK  
£16.00 Exc. VAT  
£19.20 Inc. VAT



**White**  
Ref: PB-RNDWH  
£16.00 Exc. VAT  
£19.20 Inc. VAT

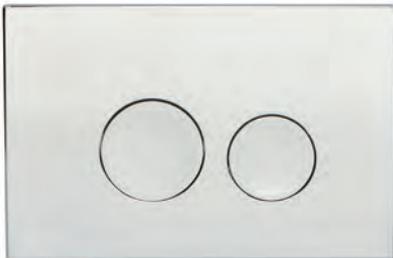


**Gunmetal Grey**  
Ref: PB-RNDGM  
£54.00 Exc. VAT  
£64.80 Inc. VAT



**Brushed Brass**  
Ref: PB-RNDBB  
£54.00 Exc. VAT  
£64.80 Inc. VAT

## Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates

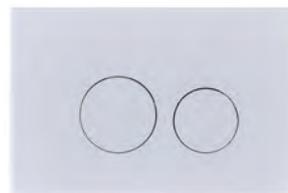


Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-OHCP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-OHBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-OHWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-OHGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-OHBB	£126.00	£151.20



**Matt Black**



**White**



**Gunmetal Grey**



**Brushed Brass**

### CISTERNS & FRAMES

*Ohio Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames*

## Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates

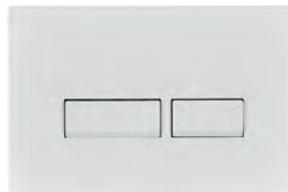


Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-NECP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-NEBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-NEWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-NEGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-NEBB	£126.00	£151.20



**Matt Black**



**White**



**Gunmetal Grey**



**Brushed Brass**

### CISTERNS & FRAMES

*Nevada Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames*

# Ascent WC Frames

## Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options



Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame



Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame



Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

### Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 - 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates (right)**

#### Dimensions (WxHxD):

480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm

Ref: ASC215-A1

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

### Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 - 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65**

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204-A1 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

### Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 - 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- **Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p65**

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204W-A3 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

## Mechanical Flush Plates



#### Ebony Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41101

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



#### Venice Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



#### Ebony Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41201

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



#### Verona Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE42001

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



## Taps & Accessories

The brassware within a bathroom is key in tying all the other design elements together.

Whether it is a contrast in colour, or a matching of shapes that is required, we have meticulously selected a range of taps and accessories to suit all projects.

With over 25 different tap shapes, and 3 different colour options in selected ranges, there is a tap 'family' for every project.

The right Accessories give a bathroom the feel that every detail has been considered. With options ranging from traditional to modern, and square to round, we have the finishing touches that you are looking for.

If a more practical approach is required, we have a range of comfort accessories such as grab bars and shower seats, that facilitate a more encompassing bathroom.

# Pato Taps



## NEW Pato Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: PAS771002-CP £125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771002-BL £135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771002-BB £145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Pato Bath Filler

- Ref: PAS771005-CP £175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771005-BL £190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771005-BB £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Pato Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: PAS771002L-CP £175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771002L-BL £190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771002L-BB £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Pato Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

- Ref: PAS771001-CP £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771001-BL £225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: PAS771001-BB £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Liso Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: LIS755002-CP    £125.00 Exc. VAT    **£150.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755002-BL    £135.00 Exc. VAT    **£162.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755002-BB    £145.00 Exc. VAT    **£174.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Liso Bath Filler

- Ref: LIS755005-CP    £210.00 Exc. VAT    **£252.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755005-BL    £225.00 Exc. VAT    **£270.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755005-BB    £235.00 Exc. VAT    **£282.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Liso Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: LIS755002L-CP    £215.00 Exc. VAT    **£258.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755002L-BL    £235.00 Exc. VAT    **£282.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755002L-BB    £250.00 Exc. VAT    **£300.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Liso Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

- Ref: LIS755001-CP    £230.00 Exc. VAT    **£276.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755001-BL    £255.00 Exc. VAT    **£306.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LIS755001-BB    £265.00 Exc. VAT    **£318.00** Inc. VAT

# Estilo Taps



-  NEOPERL
-  Brass Body  
Zinc Handle
-  5 YEAR WARRANTY
-  Chrome Plated
-  100% CARTRIDGES TESTED
-  Electroplated
-  Fixing Pack Included
-  PVD Coated
-  WRAS



**NEW Estimo Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

-  Ref: ESS743002-CP £125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743002-BL £135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743002-BB £145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW Estimo Bath Filler**

-  Ref: ESS743005-CP £195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743005-BL £215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743005-BB £225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW Estimo Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

-  Ref: ESS743002L-CP £200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743002L-BL £215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743002L-BB £230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW Estimo Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

-  Ref: ESS743001-CP £215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743001-BL £240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: ESS743001-BB £250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Pico Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-  Ref: PIC753002-CP £125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC753002-BL £135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC753002-BB £145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Pico Bath Filler

-  Ref: PIC7531005-CP £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC7531005-BL £225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC7531005-BB £240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Pico Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-  Ref: PIC753002L-CP £225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC753002L-BL £240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC753002L-BB £260.00 Exc. VAT **£312.00** Inc. VAT



**NEW** Pico Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

-  Ref: PIC7531001-CP £240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC7531001-BL £265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: PIC7531001-BB £275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00** Inc. VAT

# Arco Taps



## NEW Arco Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

- Ref: AR8162BW-CP £145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR8162BW-BL £155.00 Exc. VAT **£186.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR8162BW-BB £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Arco 3-Hole Deck-Mounted Basin Filler

- Ref: AR90810B-CP £215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR90810B-BL £225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR90810B-BB £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

- Ref: AR9098B-CP £175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR9098B-BL £185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR9098B-BB £195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00** Inc. VAT



## NEW Arco 3-Hole Wall-Mounted Bath Filler

- Ref: AR9097B-CP £195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR9097B-BL £205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR9097B-BB £215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00** Inc. VAT

All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Mini & Standard Basin Mono's Require Min 0.1 bar pressure

**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR007CP

Finish: Chrome

£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR007MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR007MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR005CP

Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR005MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXR005MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Filler**

Ref: QXR003CP Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Filler**

Ref: QXR003MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Filler**

Ref: QXR003MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXR004CP Finish: Chrome

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXR004MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXR004MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£171.00 Exc. VAT **£205.20 Inc. VAT**



All Tisa Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05CR Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05MB Finish: Matt Black

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRS05BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08MB Finish: Matt Black

£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Tall Basin Mono**

Ref: QXRS08BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03CR Finish: Chrome

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03MB Finish: Matt Black

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Filler**

Ref: QXRS03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04CR Finish: Chrome

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04MB Finish: Matt Black

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tisa Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: QXRS04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07CP Finish: Chrome  
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



**NEW** Tuscany Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07K Finish: Matt Black  
£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal  
£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**



**NEW** Tuscany Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05CP Finish: Chrome  
£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05K Finish: Matt Black  
£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08CP Finish: Chrome  
£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08K Finish: Matt Black  
£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08MG Finish: Gunmetal  
£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
£215.00 Exc. VAT **£258.00 Inc. VAT**

**Cold Start Technology - Basin Mono's and Tall Basin Mono's**  
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

**Matt Black Finish is Electroplated**

Selection of Colour Matched & Ceramic Basin Wastes available on p108

Colour Matched Overflow Rings available on p107



All Tuscany Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Tuscany Bath Filler**  
 Ref: QXG03CP Finish: Chrome  
 £128.00 Exc. VAT **£153.60 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Bath Filler**  
 Ref: QXG03K Finish: Matt Black  
 £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**  
 Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



**Tuscany Bath Filler**  
 Ref: QXCG03MG Finish: Gunmetal  
 £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Bath Filler**  
 Ref: QXG03BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
 £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**  
 Ref: QXG04CP Finish: Chrome  
 £170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**  
 Ref: QXG04K Finish: Matt Black  
 £195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**  
 Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



**Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**  
 Ref: QXCG04MG Finish: Gunmetal  
 £265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**  
 Ref: QXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
 £265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Tuscany Shower Douche**  
 Ref: QXDC01CR Finish: Chrome  
 £118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

- Also Available to order only:
- Matt Black £153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**
  - Brushed Brass £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**
  - Gunmetal £172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Ref: QXG88K Finish: Matt Black  
 £507.00 Exc. VAT **£608.40 Inc. VAT**  
 Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure  
 Height: 1009.8mm to Spout 1120.5mm Overall



**Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Ref: QXCG88MG Finish: Gunmetal  
 £590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**  
 Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure  
 Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall



**Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Ref: QXG88BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
 £590.00 Exc. VAT **£708.00 Inc. VAT**  
 Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure  
 Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome

£200.00 Exc. VAT    £240.00 Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black

£245.00 Exc. VAT    £294.00 Inc. VAT

**Matt Black Finish  
is Electroplated**



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass

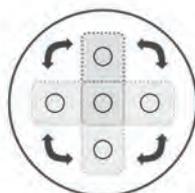
£285.00 Exc. VAT    £342.00 Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal

£285.00 Exc. VAT    £342.00 Inc. VAT



**Interchange design for horizontal  
or vertical installation**

All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.1 bar pressure

### Monza Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-  Ref: QXHD05    £103.00 Exc. VAT    **£123.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD05K    £124.00 Exc. VAT    **£148.80** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD05BB    £124.00 Exc. VAT    **£148.80** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD05MG    £156.00 Exc. VAT    **£187.20** Inc. VAT



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

### Monza Tall Basin Mono

-  Ref: QXHD08    £166.00 Exc. VAT    **£199.20** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD08K    £193.00 Exc. VAT    **£231.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD08BB    £232.00 Exc. VAT    **£278.40** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD08MG    £232.00 Exc. VAT    **£278.40** Inc. VAT



### Monza Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

-  Ref: QXHD04    £205.00 Exc. VAT    **£246.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD04K    £223.00 Exc. VAT    **£267.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD04BB    £267.00 Exc. VAT    **£320.40** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD04MG    £307.00 Exc. VAT    **£368.40** Inc. VAT



### Monza Bath Filler

-  Ref: QXHD03    £169.00 Exc. VAT    **£202.80** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD03K    £193.00 Exc. VAT    **£231.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD03BB    £193.00 Exc. VAT    **£231.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXHD03MG    £254.00 Exc. VAT    **£304.80** Inc. VAT

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal Grey

All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Zeto Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-  Ref: QXRB05CR £ 103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXRB05K £ 99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80** Inc. VAT



Zeto Bath Filler

-  Ref: QXRB03CR £ 169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXRB03K £ 205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT



Zeto Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

-  Ref: QXRB04CR £ 205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00** Inc. VAT
-  Ref: QXRB04K £ 240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00** Inc. VAT

Colour Option below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days



All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure

**Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

- Ref: QXSB05W £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB05K £114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB05BB £130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00** Inc. VAT



**Vermont Bath Filler**

- Ref: QXSB03W £141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB03K £174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB03BB £204.00 Exc. VAT **£244.80** Inc. VAT



**Vermont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

- Ref: QXSB04W £160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB04K £190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: QXSB04BB £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00** Inc. VAT

Colour Options below available on an extended lead time of 5-10 days





All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MW Finish: Chrome  
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MWBL  
Finish: Matt Black  
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MWBB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Single Lever Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8912BM Finish: Chrome  
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922W Finish: Chrome  
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922WBL Finish: Matt Black  
£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922WBB Finish: Brushed Brass  
£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono**  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\*

Ref: ASC-8922L Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono**  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\*

Ref: ASC-8922LBL Finish: Matt Black  
£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono**  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\*

Ref: ASC-8922LBB Finish: Brushed Brass  
£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



The Charlotte Basin Tap Range includes matching Basin Overflow Rings

\*Unslotted Wastes available to purchase separately - Details on p108

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome

£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924BL Finish: Matt Black

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8924BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921 Finish: Chrome

£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921BL Finish: Matt Black

£183.00 Exc. VAT **£219.60 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit**

Ref: ASC-8921BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£187.00 Exc. VAT **£224.40 Inc. VAT**



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920 Finish: Chrome

£374.00 Exc. VAT **£448.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920BL Finish: Matt Black

£392.00 Exc. VAT **£470.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£430.00 Exc. VAT **£516.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

All Arizona Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Arizona Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**  
Ref: ASC-9052MW Finish: Chrome  
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**  
Ref: ASC-9052W Finish: Chrome  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Filler**  
Ref: ASC-9054 Finish: Chrome  
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**  
Ref: ASC-9051 Finish: Chrome  
£178.00 Exc. VAT **£213.60 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever  
Bath Shower Mixer**  
Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome  
£340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Arizona Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***  
Ref: ASC-9053T Finish: Chrome  
£144.00 Exc. VAT **£172.80 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
separately - Details on p108*

All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Kansas Basin Mono inc.  
 Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9952BW Finish: Matt Black  
 £110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9954B Finish: Matt Black  
 £183.00 Exc. VAT **£219.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Tall Basin Mono inc.  
 Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-9953T Finish: Matt Black  
 £153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase  
 separately - Details on p108*



**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever  
 Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black  
 £375.00 Exc. VAT **£450.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout  
 870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
 pressure



**Kansas Bath  
 Shower Mixer  
 inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9951B Finish: Matt Black  
 £224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**

All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Estoril Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9682W    Finish: Chrome

£74.00 Exc. VAT    **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



**Estoril Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9684    Finish: Chrome

£109.00 Exc. VAT    **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



**Estoril Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9681    Finish: Chrome

£132.00 Exc. VAT    **£158.40 Inc. VAT**

All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure.

The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.



**Evora Basin Mono inc.  
 Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9662W    Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9664    Finish: Chrome

£117.00 Exc. VAT    **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



**Evora Bath Shower Mixer  
 inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9661    Finish: Chrome

£142.00 Exc. VAT    **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow

All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Aveiro Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9742W	Finish: Chrome
£70.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£84.00 Inc. VAT</b>



**Aveiro Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-9744	Finish: Chrome
£128.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£153.60 Inc. VAT</b>



**Aveiro Bath Shower Mixer  
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9741	Finish: Chrome
£150.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£180.00 Inc. VAT</b>

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono



**Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8542W    Finish: Chrome  
 £100.00 Exc. VAT    **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8492W    Finish: Chrome  
 £88.00 Exc. VAT    **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ASC-8272BL    Finish: Chrome  
 £122.00 Exc. VAT    **£146.40 Inc. VAT**

Height:  
 300mm  
 Overall

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase separately - Details on p108*



**Grosvenor 3TH Basin OR Bath Filler with Waterfall Spout**

Ref: ASC-8322A    Finish: Chrome  
 £166.00 Exc. VAT    **£199.20 Inc. VAT**

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Grosvenor 2TH Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8494      Finish: Chrome  
 £137.00 Exc. VAT      **£164.40 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8491      Finish: Chrome  
 £162.00 Exc. VAT      **£194.40 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8170B      Finish: Chrome  
 £460.00 Exc. VAT      **£552.00 Inc. VAT**



**Grosvenor 4TH Bath Shower Mixer with Waterfall Spout inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8321A      Finish: Chrome  
 £215.00 Exc. VAT      **£258.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 850mm to Spout  
 880mm Overall  
 Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Urban Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome  
 £80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072W Finish: Chrome  
 £86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Tall Basin Mono  
inc. Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ALP-9072L

Finish: Chrome

£112.00 Exc. VAT

**£134.40 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase separately - Details on p108*

**Urban Floorstanding Single  
Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ALP-9070M Finish: Chrome  
 £366.00 Exc. VAT **£439.20 Inc. VAT**

Height: 876mm to Spout  
 892mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
 pressure



**Urban Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-9074 Finish: Chrome  
 £146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-9071 Finish: Chrome  
 £174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**

All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Opal Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8622W	Finish: Chrome
£91.00 Exc. VAT	£109.20 Inc. VAT



**Opal Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8559	Finish: Chrome
£110.00 Exc. VAT	£132.00 Inc. VAT



**Opal Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8624	Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT	£175.20 Inc. VAT



**Opal Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8625	Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT	£116.40 Inc. VAT



**Opal Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8621	Finish: Chrome
£170.00 Exc. VAT	£204.00 Inc. VAT



**Opal Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8626	Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT	£120.00 Inc. VAT

All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB07      Finish: Chrome  
£72.00 Exc. VAT      **£86.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



**Ohio Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB05W      Finish: Chrome  
£77.00 Exc. VAT      **£94.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: QXFB02      Finish: Chrome  
£87.00 Exc. VAT      **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: QXFB01      Finish: Chrome  
£97.00 Exc. VAT      **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.5 bar pressure



**Ohio Tall Basin Mono  
Waste sold separately - see p108**

Ref: QXFB08      Finish: Chrome  
£115.00 Exc. VAT      **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Wall Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8009    Finish: Chrome  
£96.00 Exc. VAT    £115.20 Inc. VAT



**Ohio Bath Filler**



Ref: QXFB03W    Finish: Chrome  
£115.00 Exc. VAT    £138.00 Inc. VAT

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£380.00 Exc. VAT

**£456.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1060mm to Spout  
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0  
bar pressure



**Ohio 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXFB04    Finish: Chrome  
£134.00 Exc. VAT    £160.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 1.5 - 2.0 Bar  
Minimum Pressure

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome  
£69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome  
£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**



Height:  
235mm to Spout  
300mm Overall

**Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc.  
Slotted Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome  
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*Unslotted Waste available to purchase separately - Details on p108*



**Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bidet Mono**

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome  
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-8204 Finish: Chrome  
£125.00 Exc. VAT **£150.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome  
£149.00 Exc. VAT **£178.80 Inc. VAT**

All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome  
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



Waterfall Spout

**Nigella Waterfall Spout  
Floorstanding Single Lever  
Bath Shower Mixer  
(Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome  
£410.00 Exc. VAT **£492.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 860mm to Spout  
877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar  
pressure



**Nigella Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome  
£173.00 Exc. VAT **£207.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nigella Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8611A Finish: Chrome  
£198.00 Exc. VAT **£237.60 Inc. VAT**

All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Montana Mini Basin Mono**  
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome  
 £70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Basin Mono**  
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome  
 £77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bidet Mono**  
 inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome  
 £89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome  
 £92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome  
 £105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler**

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome  
 £146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



**Montana Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome  
 £157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**

All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Belmont Mini Basin Mono  
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322MW Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 128mm

Height to Spout: 72mm



**Belmont Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322W Finish: Chrome

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 177mm

Height to Spout: 111mm



**Belmont Bath Filler**

Ref: ALP-8324 Finish: Chrome

£166.00 Exc. VAT **£199.20 Inc. VAT**



**Belmont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8321 Finish: Chrome

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8342W    Finish: Chrome  
 £90.00 Exc. VAT    **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



**Classic Nouveau Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8345    Finish: Chrome  
 £84.00 Exc. VAT    **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



**Classic Nouveau Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8344    Finish: Chrome  
 £153.00 Exc. VAT    **£183.60 Inc. VAT**



**Classic Nouveau Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8346    Finish: Chrome  
 £99.00 Exc. VAT    **£118.80 Inc. VAT**



**Classic Nouveau Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8341    Finish: Chrome  
 £172.00 Exc. VAT    **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Nostalgic Basin Mono**  
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8032W    Finish: Chrome  
£91.00 Exc. VAT    **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bidet Mono**  
inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033    Finish: Chrome  
£77.00 Exc. VAT    **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8034    Finish: Chrome  
£70.00 Exc. VAT    **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Filler**

Ref: ASC-8035  
Finish: Chrome  
£126.00 Exc. VAT  
**£151.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8036    Finish: Chrome  
£86.00 Exc. VAT    **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8031  
Finish: Chrome  
£186.00 Exc. VAT  
**£223.20 Inc. VAT**

All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Victorian Basin Mono inc.  
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8063AW    Finish: Chrome  
£80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8065A    Finish: Chrome  
£58.00 Exc. VAT    **£69.60 Inc. VAT**



**Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)**

Ref: ASC-8061A    Finish: Chrome  
£55.00 Exc. VAT    **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

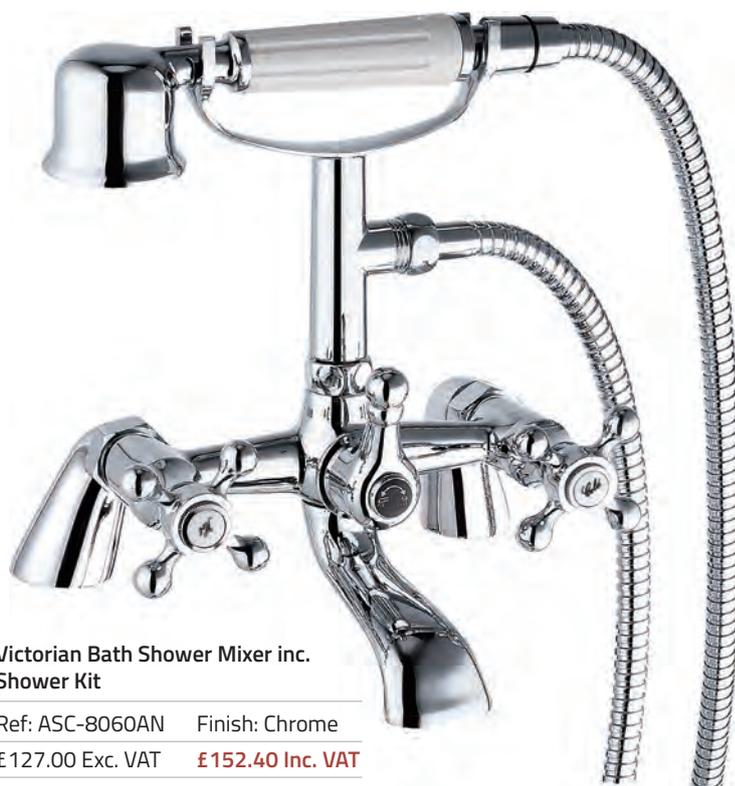


Height: 710mm  
Excluding Tap

**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs  
for Deck Mounted Bath  
Filler\***  
Price does not include tap  
Tap pictured is not  
available

Ref: LEG-02  
Finish: Chrome  
£255.00 Exc. VAT  
**£306.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*While Stocks Last*



**Victorian Bath Shower Mixer inc.  
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8060AN    Finish: Chrome  
£127.00 Exc. VAT    **£152.40 Inc. VAT**

All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Edwardian Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste**  
 Ref: ASC-8044W    Finish: Chrome  
 £80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)**  
 Ref: ASC-8042    Finish: Chrome  
 £65.00 Exc. VAT    **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste**  
 Ref: ASC-8045    Finish: Chrome  
 £80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)**  
 Ref: ASC-8043    Finish: Chrome  
 £71.00 Exc. VAT    **£85.20 Inc. VAT**



**Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**  
 Ref: ASC-8046    Finish: Chrome  
 £198.00 Exc. VAT    **£237.60 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm  
 Excluding Tap

**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs for Deck Mounted Bath Filler\***  
 Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02  
 Finish: Chrome  
 £255.00 Exc. VAT  
**£306.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*While Stocks Last*

All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Karma Basin Mono**  
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: KAR-01 Finish: Chrome

£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Non-Concussive Basin Taps**

*Req. Min 0.2 bar pressure*

Ref: KAR-UT01A Finish: Chrome

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Filler**

Ref: KAR-02 Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: KAR-03 Finish: Chrome

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

*Pressure Requirements:*

*Handset: 0.5 Bar*

*Spout: 1.5 Bar*

All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ohio Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste** (Pictured Main)  
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: WBM01      Finish: Chrome  
£138.00 Exc. VAT      **£165.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste**  
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: QXWA88K      Finish: Matt Black  
£172.00 Exc. VAT      **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Exofill Combined Bath Filler & Click-Clack Waste\***

Ref: QXW1912      Finish: Chrome  
£89.00 Exc. VAT      **£106.80 Inc. VAT**

*Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)*

*See from p216 for Shower Valve & Kit options*



**Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: OFRBK  
£3.00 Exc. VAT      **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



**Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: QX9-OSB  
£11.00 Exc. VAT      **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



**Gunmetal Basin Overflow Ring**

Ref: QX9-OMG  
£11.00 Exc. VAT      **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Matt Black Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Universal Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

For both Slotted and Unslotted installations

Ref: QXUN123

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Ref: QXWE132F

£27.00 Exc. VAT

**£32.40 Inc. VAT**



**QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£26.00 Exc. VAT

**£31.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£26.00 Exc. VAT

**£31.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish**

Ref: QXW1901

£14.00 Exc. VAT

**£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal



**Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome  
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



**QX Bath Pop-Up Waste**  
Ref: QXW1908  
Finish: Chrome  
£45.00 Exc. VAT  
**£54.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste**  
Ref: QXW1905  
Finish: Chrome  
£21.00 Exc. VAT  
**£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-08  
Finish: Chrome  
£44.00 Exc. VAT  
**£52.80 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Brass**  
Ref: QXWA900EBB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£64.00 Exc. VAT  
**£76.80 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black**  
Ref: QXWA900EK  
Finish: Black  
£44.00 Exc. VAT  
**£52.80 Inc. VAT**



**QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Gunmetal**  
Ref: QXWA900EMG  
Finish: Gunmetal  
£64.00 Exc. VAT  
**£76.80 Inc. VAT**

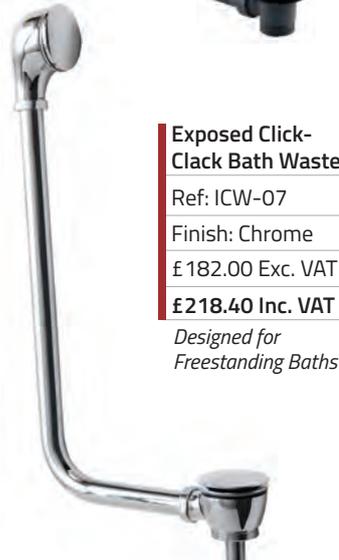


**Square Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: SBW2  
Finish: Chrome  
£53.00 Exc. VAT  
**£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-04  
Finish: Chrome  
£102.00 Exc. VAT  
**£122.40 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste**  
Ref: ICW-07  
Finish: Chrome  
£182.00 Exc. VAT  
**£218.40 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



*Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe*

**Shallow Bath P-Trap**  
Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome  
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

**Ascot Square Bottle Trap**  
Ref: REF02 Finish: Chrome  
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

**Ascot Round Bottle Trap**  
Ref: REF01 Finish: Chrome  
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



**1 - Edwardian Handset**  
Ref: P102 Finish: Chrome  
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**

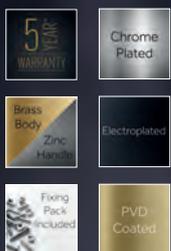
**2 - Victorian Handset**  
Ref: P101 Finish: Chrome  
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



**Traditional Ceramic Lever**  
Ref: P700 Finish: Chrome  
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**QX Bottle Trap**  
Ref: QXBT07 Finish: Chrome  
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



### NEW Arco Roll Holder & Cover

- Ref: AR4116-CP £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4116-BL £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4116-BB £50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Arco Tumbler & Holder

- Ref: AR4113-CP £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4113-BL £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4113-BB £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Arco Soap Dish & Holder

- Ref: AR4112-CP £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4112-BL £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4112-BB £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Arco Robe Hook

- Ref: AR4111-CP £25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4111-BL £30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4111-BB £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT



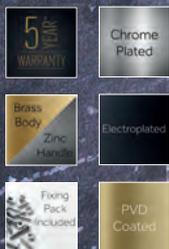
### NEW Arco Small Towel Ring

- Ref: AR4117-CP £55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4117-BL £65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4117-BB £75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Arco Large Towel Ring

- Ref: AR4110-CP £95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4110-BL £105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR4110-BB £120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Roll Holder

- Ref: LI3316-CP £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3316-BL £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3316-BB £50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Single Towel Bar

- Ref: LI3317-CP £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3317-BL £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3317-BB £50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Single Robe Hook

- Ref: LI3311-CP £25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3311-BL £30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3311-BB £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Double Robe Hook

- Ref: LI3311A-CP £30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3311A-BL £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3311A-BB £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Small Towel Ring

- Ref: LI3316A-CP £60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3316A-BL £70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3316A-BB £80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Large Towel Ring

- Ref: LI3310-CP £70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3310-BL £80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3310-BB £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Soap Dish & Holder

- Ref: LI3312-CP £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3312-BL £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3312-BB £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT



### NEW Liso Tumbler & Holder

- Ref: LI3313-CP £35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3313-BL £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: LI3313-BB £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT

# Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - *Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket*



**Kansas Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: QDXB31K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm  
£43.00 Exc. VAT **£51.60 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Towel Ring**

Ref: QDXB30K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm  
£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Robe Hook**

Ref: QDXB38K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm  
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Soap Basket**

Ref: QDXB35K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm  
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser**

Ref: QDXB46K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm  
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Glass WC Brush**

Ref: QDXB37K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm\*  
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

\*Height Excludes Handle

**Kansas Towel Bar**

Ref: QDXB39K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm  
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Glass Shelf**

Ref: QDXB42K Finish: Black  
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm  
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder**

Ref: QDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm  
£61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Towel Ring**

Ref: QDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm  
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Robe Hook**

Ref: QDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm  
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**

# Ohio & Grosvenor Accessories

**Q**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass



## Ohio Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm  
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Double Robe Hook

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm  
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm  
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm  
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm  
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm  
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



## Ohio Small Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**

## Ohio Large Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm  
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**

2 Sizes Available:  
493mm & 645mm

## Ohio Glass Shelf

Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm  
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



## Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder\*

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm  
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



## Grosvenor Robe Hook\*

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm  
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



## Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder\*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm  
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



# Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass



**Utah Toilet Roll Holder**  
Ref: KPY-013    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£48.00 Exc. VAT    **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder**  
Ref: KPY-023    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£53.00 Exc. VAT    **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Towel Ring**  
Ref: KPY-004    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm  
£44.00 Exc. VAT    **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Glass Cup & Holder**  
Ref: KPY-026    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm  
£40.00 Exc. VAT    **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder**  
Ref: KPY-016    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm  
£40.00 Exc. VAT    **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm**  
Ref: KPY-018    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm  
£60.00 Exc. VAT    **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

**Utah Glass Shelf**  
Ref: KPY-008    Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm  
£75.00 Exc. VAT    **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

# Utah Baskets



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height  
Material: Brass & Aluminium



### Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm  
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



### Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm  
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



### Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm  
£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**



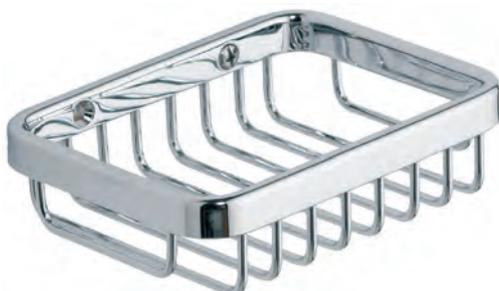
### Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm  
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



### Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm  
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



### Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm  
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



### Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm  
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**

# Alpha Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



**Alpha Toilet Roll Holder**  
Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm  
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid**  
Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm  
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder**  
Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm  
£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder**  
Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm  
£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Towel Ring**  
Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm  
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Single Towel Bar**  
Ref: ALP-50724 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm  
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Double Towel Bar**  
Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm  
£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Swivel Towel Bar**  
Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm  
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Towel Shelf**  
Ref: ALP-50720 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 625mm x 210mm x 130mm  
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder**  
Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm  
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Shelf**  
Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm  
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Spare Roll Holder**  
Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm  
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Robe Hook**  
Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm  
£8.00 Exc. VAT **£9.60 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Soap Basket**  
Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Alpha Glass Corner Shelf**  
Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm  
£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

# Comfort Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



### Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket

Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm  
 £98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**  
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



### Alpha 300 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm  
 £19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

### Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm  
 £23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**

### Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome  
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm  
 £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**  
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



Available 300, 400, 450 & 600mm Wide, Centre to Centre

### Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**

### Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**

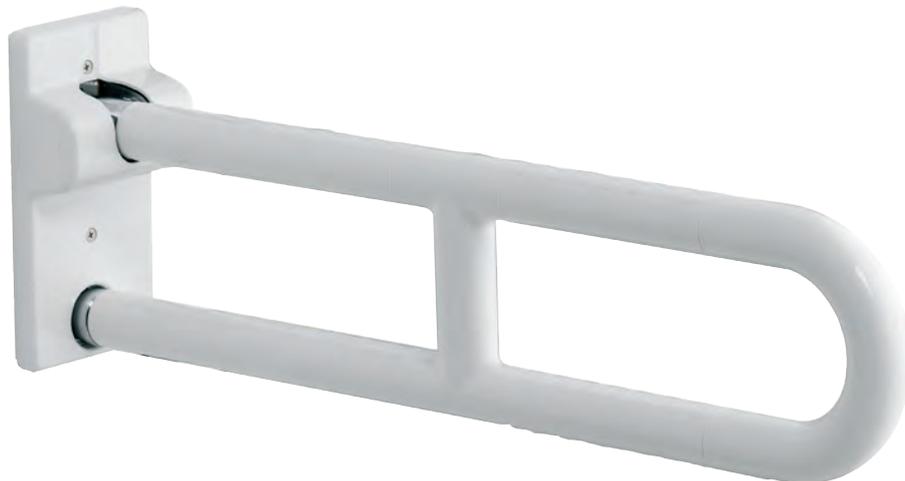
### Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**

### Comfort 600 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm  
 £57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



### Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White  
 Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm  
 £226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel

# Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



**Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder**

Ref: 33675      Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£160.00 Exc. VAT      **£192.00 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder**

Ref: 35220      Finish: White

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£120.00 Exc. VAT      **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail**

Dimensions: 300mm

Ref: 19020MP

£115.00 Exc. VAT      **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 450mm

Ref: 19021MP

£135.00 Exc. VAT      **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm

Ref: 19022MP

£145.00 Exc. VAT      **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



**Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs**

Ref: KOT-011-0005      Finish: White

Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT      **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

*Max Weight Capacity: 204kg*

*Material: ABS & Stainless Steel*



**Comfort Shower Stool**

Ref: KOT-011-0028      Finish: White

Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm

£167.00 Exc. VAT      **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

*Max Weight Capacity: 204kg*

*Material: PP & Stainless Steel*



Weight Capacity:  
150kg

**Comfort Folding Shower Seat**

Ref: KOT-011-0003      Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT      **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

*Material: ABS & Stainless Steel*

# Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

If space is at a premium we have a number of smaller sizes, along with corner bath options and dedicated shower baths for dual purpose. In many options we offer both Standard and Ascent Superspec finish, with the Ascent offering giving an added rigidity to the bath.

A freestanding bath brings an element of luxury to the bathroom, and the Tima freestanding bath, with built in tap and soap ledge, offers that and more in abundance.

An alternative option to add some luxury is one of our 6 whirlpool systems. These systems can be custom fitted to the majority of our bathing range.

The Alpha range of baths offers excellent quality at outstanding value for money, and has availability in the most popular sizes.

**Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.**



All Baths marked with the following logo can be fitted with your choice of Whirlpool System, detailed on p136-138

# ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



## ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



## BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



## POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



## ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes

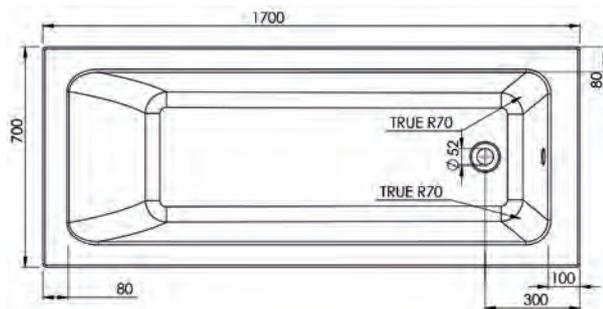


## Luxor

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	174 Ltr	LUX17/7	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

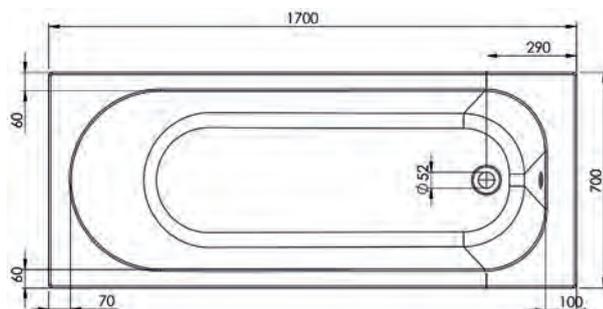


## Memphis

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	162 Ltr	MEM17/7	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



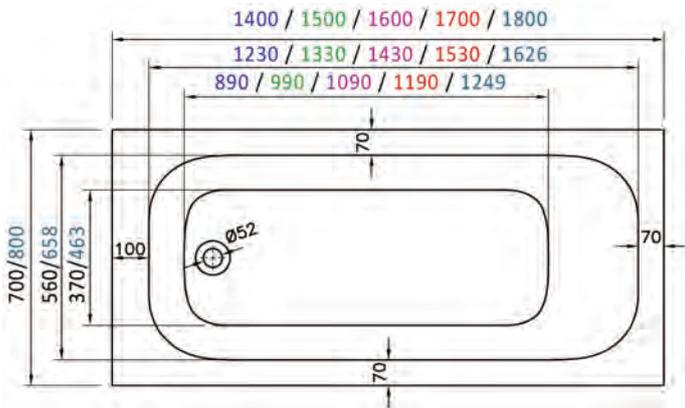
## Carolina

Single Ended Bath



Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

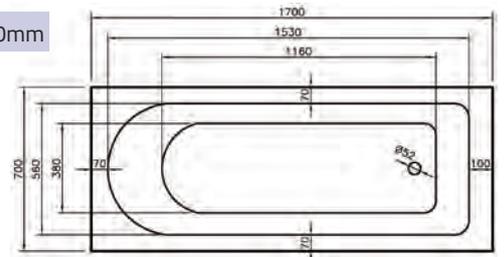
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£422.00	<b>£506.40</b>



## Ebony

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7	£295.00	<b>£354.00</b>

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7S	£475.00	<b>£570.00</b>



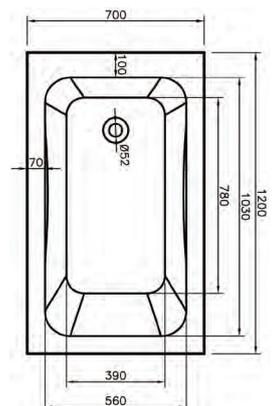
## Dakota

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 700mm	120 Ltr	DAKO12/7	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



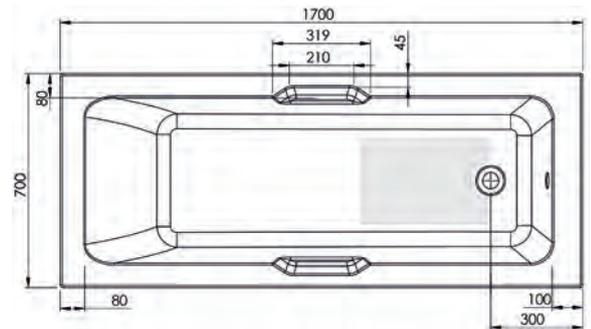
## Alexandria

**Alpha**

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	142 Ltr	ALX17/7	£257.00	<b>£308.40</b>

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



## Virginia Twin Grippped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath



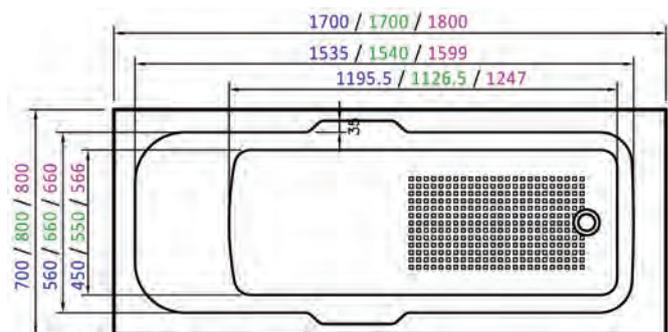
Excluding Airspa Options



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7	£325.00	<b>£390.00</b>
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£395.00	<b>£474.00</b>
1800 x 800mm	220 Ltr	VIR18/8	£495.00	<b>£594.00</b>



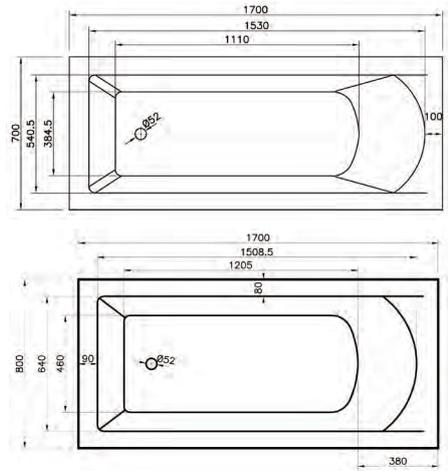
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	135 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£421.00	<b>£505.20</b>
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£425.00	<b>£510.00</b>



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



## Eden Single Ended Bath



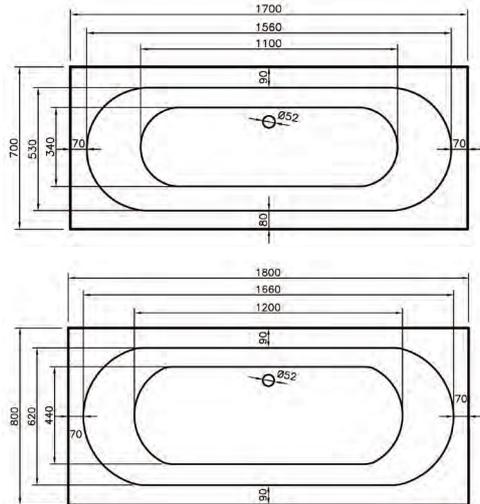
**GENESIS**

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	EDE17/7	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>
1700 x 800mm	210 Ltr	EDE17/8	£420.00	<b>£504.00</b>



## Alaska Double Ended Bath



**GENESIS**

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£366.00	<b>£439.20</b>
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£421.00	<b>£502.20</b>

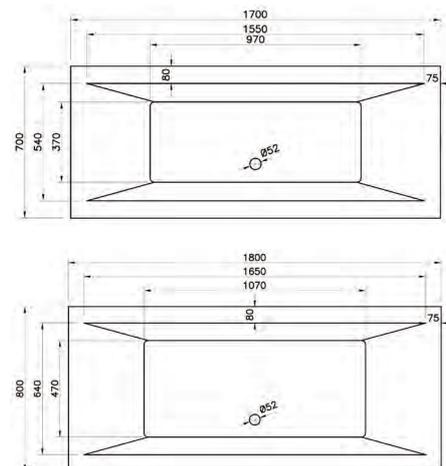


**ascent**  
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/8S	£548.00	<b>£657.60</b>



## Arizona Double Ended Bath



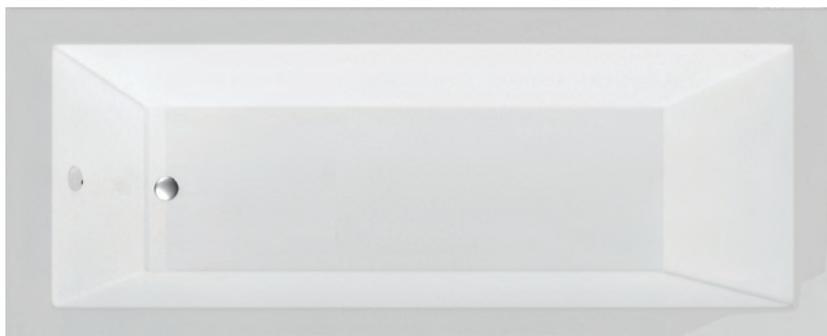
**GENESIS**

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£366.00	<b>£439.20</b>
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£421.00	<b>£505.20</b>



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



## Montana

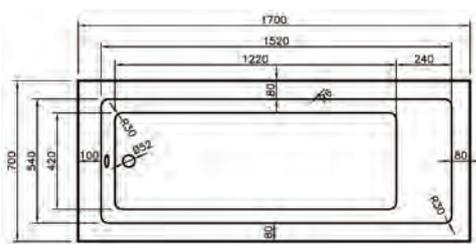
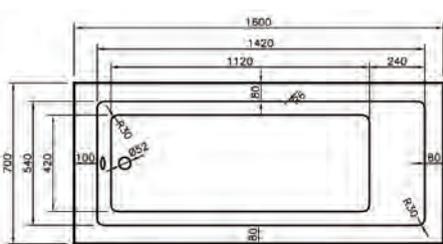
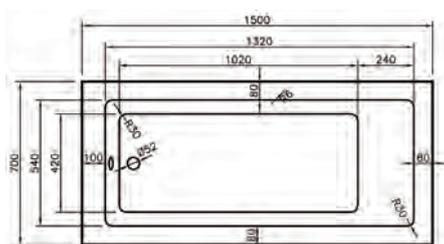
Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£350.00	<b>£420.00</b>
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£350.00	<b>£420.00</b>
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£475.00	<b>£570.00</b>



## Nevada

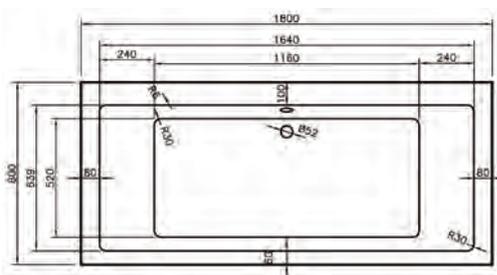
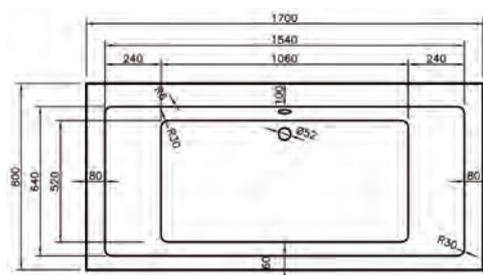
Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£420.00	<b>£504.00</b>
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8	£420.00	<b>£504.00</b>

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£545.00	<b>£654.00</b>
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8S	£545.00	<b>£654.00</b>

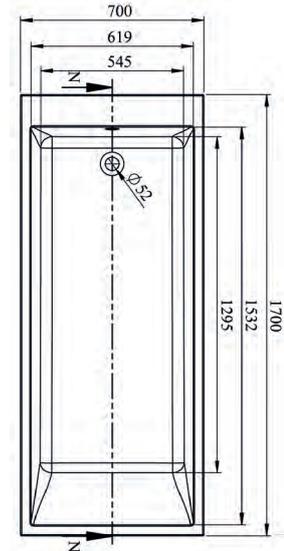


- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



## Indiana

Thin Edged Bath for Maximised Bathing Area



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

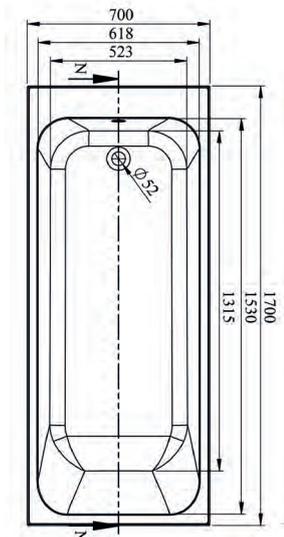


Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7S	£475.00	<b>£570.00</b>



## Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath for Maximised Bathing Area



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

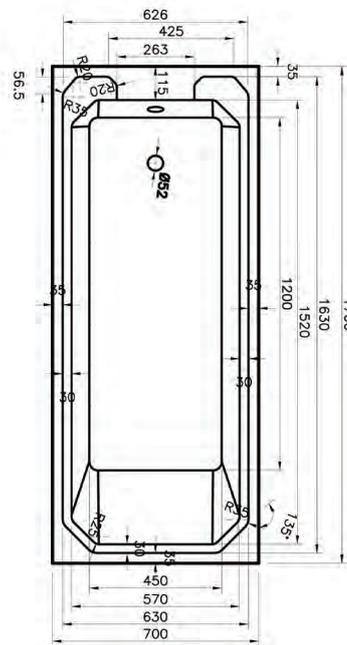


Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7S	£470.00	<b>£564.00</b>

- Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



## Deco



Single Ended Bath

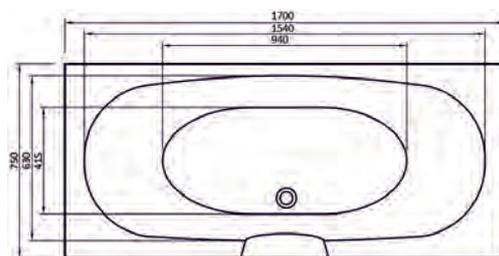
Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	DECO17/7	£475.00	<b>£570.00</b>



## Nebraska

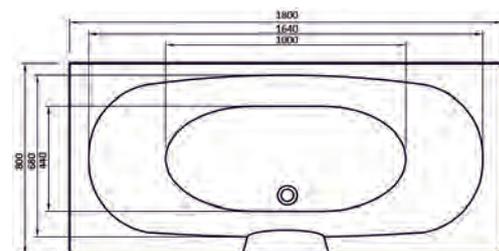


Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm  
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	225 Ltr	NEB17/75	£490.00	<b>£588.00</b>
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEB18/8	£509.00	<b>£610.80</b>





# AquaGen Bath Panels



Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:  
400mm Top Panel  
200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
1800mm	AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
800mm	AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40

# Bath Panels

A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

## Superstyle ● 2-3mm Acrylic Panels ● Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) ● 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
1800mm	S/STY18	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>

End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700/750mm	S/STY7	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
800mm	S/STY8	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>

\*End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

## QX Plain ● MDF Wooden Panels ● Gloss White Finish ● Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm ● 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>
1600mm	163106	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>
1700mm	163107	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>
1800mm	163108	£151.00	<b>£181.20</b>
1900mm	163109	£151.00	<b>£181.20</b>

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£69.00	<b>£82.80</b>
750mm	163102	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
800mm	163103	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
900mm	163104	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>

## Q-Line ● MDF Wooden Panels ● 2 Colour Finishes ● Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm ● 2-Piece Panel



Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue

Platinum  
Grey

Q-Line Panels  
match the Q-Line  
Furniture Range  
on p347-358

Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>

End Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	<b>£106.80</b>	£89.00	<b>£106.80</b>
750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>	n/a	n/a
800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	<b>£122.40</b>	n/a	n/a

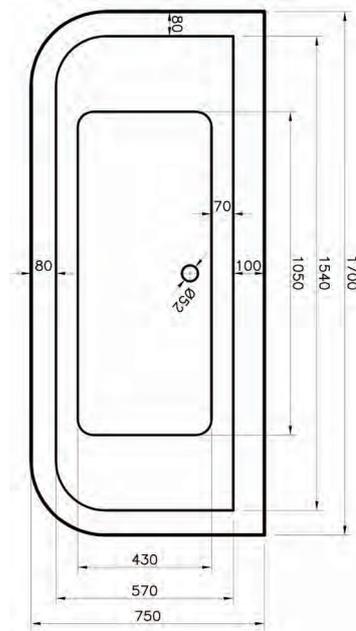
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 560mm

## Kansas

Double Ended Bath



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	180 Ltr	KN17/75	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
Kansas Panel	-	KNPAN	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£609.00</b>	<b>£730.80</b>



Pictured Left Hand

## Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

Available Left Hand or Right Hand



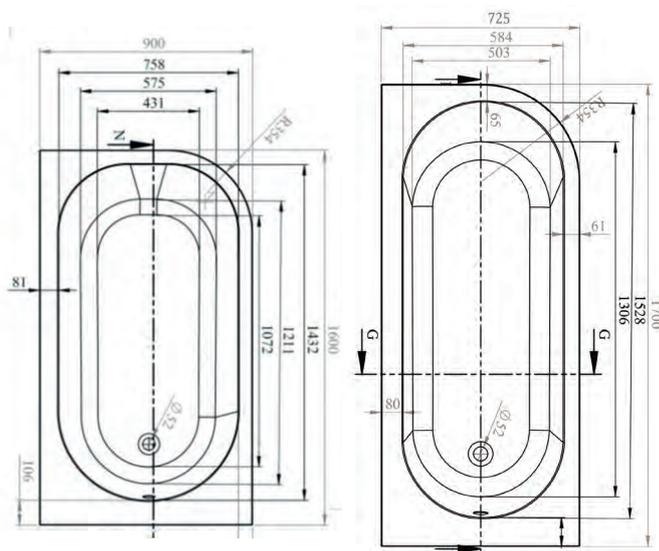
1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 560mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 900mm*	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£448.00	<b>£537.60</b>
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	-	KN16OFFPAN	£235.00	<b>£282.00</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£683.00</b>	<b>£819.60</b>

\*1600 x 900mm only available Right Handed

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725mm	195 Ltr	KN17/725	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
Kansas 1700 Offset Panel	-	KN17OFFPAN	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£609.00</b>	<b>£730.80</b>



# California Shower Bath

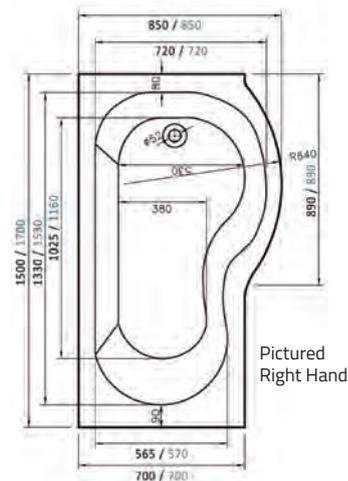
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm



California 1500mm or 1700mm  
Shower Bath including  
Panels & Screen *As Pictured*  
Just £906.00 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CALI15/7	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>
California Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>GENESIS</b> STANDARD SPEC	£755.00	<b>£906.00</b>



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>	CALI17/7S	£502.00	<b>£602.40</b>
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>	CALI-17FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>	CALI-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>	QXGDS800	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>GENESIS</b> STANDARD SPEC	£755.00	<b>£906.00</b>	<b>ascent</b> SUPERSPEC	£886.00	<b>£1,063.20</b>

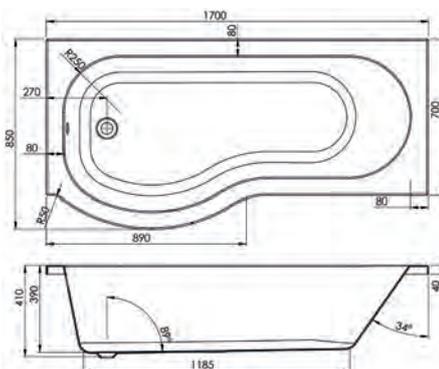
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Giza 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Discovery Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*  
Just £734.40 Inc. VAT



Pictured Right Hand



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Giza Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£114.00	<b>£136.80</b>
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P700	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>Alpha</b>	£612.00	<b>£734.40</b>

# Vermont Shower Bath

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm • 2 Bath Screen Options



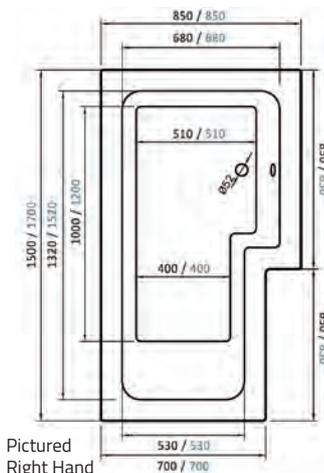
Vermont 1500mm or 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Vermont Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*  
Just £964.80 Inc. VAT

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm  
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

Alternative Screen:  
Elegancia Screen *Priced Below*



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>GENESIS</b> STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	<b>£964.80</b>

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>	VER17/7S	£502.00	<b>£602.40</b>
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>	VER-17FP	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>	VER-7EP	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>GENESIS</b> STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	<b>£964.80</b>	<b>ascent</b> SUPERSPEC	£935.00	<b>£1,122.00</b>

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	<b>£351.60</b>



- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Dedicated Bath Screen

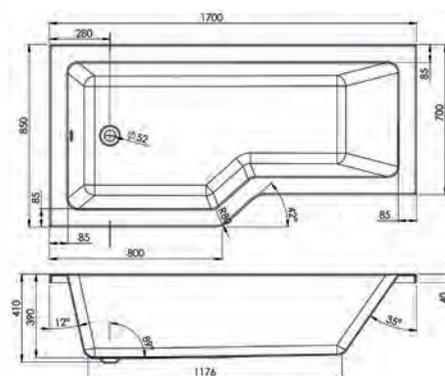


Aswan 1700mm Shower Bath  
including Acrylic Panels  
& Aswan Shower Bath Screen  
*As Pictured*

Just £772.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



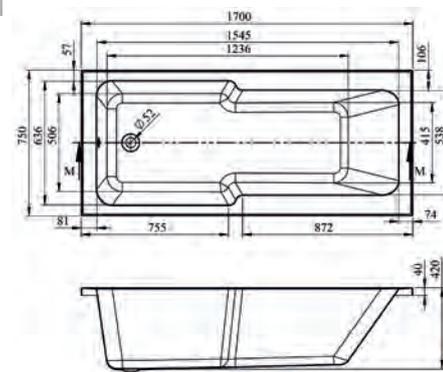
Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	<b>£136.80</b>
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P700	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
Aswan Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1500mm (H) x 980mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£198.00	<b>£237.60</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		<b>Alpha</b>	£644.00	<b>£772.80</b>

# Iowa Shower Bath

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen • Dedicated Showering Area



Dedicated Showering Area



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>

### Combination Pictured Above

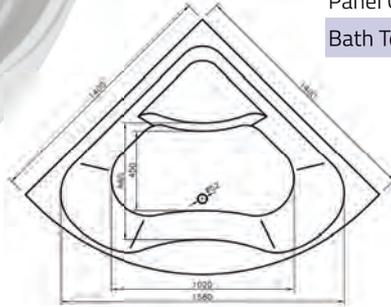
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£67.00	<b>£80.40</b>
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen (Reversible)	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QXG2FLDSQ	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>		<b>GENESIS STANDARD SPEC</b>	<b>£731.00</b>	<b>£877.20</b>

### Also Shown With:

Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Bath Spout	S1032	£406.00	<b>£487.20</b>
--	-------	---------	----------------

Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

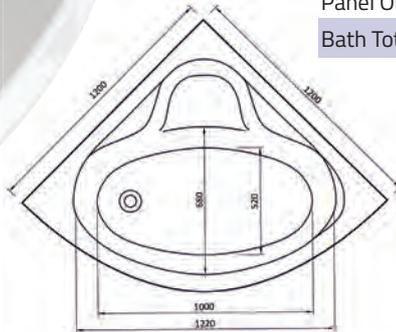


## Colorado



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 1400mm	240 Ltr	COLO1400	£507.00	<b>£608.40</b>
Panel Only	-	COLO14PN	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£703.00</b>	<b>£843.60</b>

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 470mm  
Panel Height - 560mm

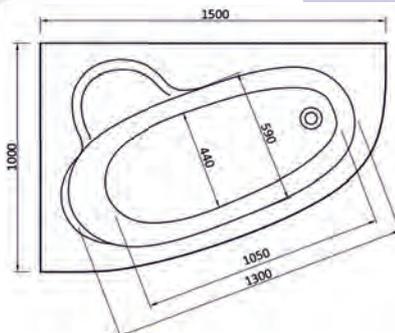


## Idaho



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 1200mm	200 Ltr	IDAH1200	£660.00	<b>£792.00</b>
Panel Only	-	IDAHPAN	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£935.00</b>	<b>£1,122.00</b>

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm  
Panel Height - 520mm



## Tennessee



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 1000mm	210 Ltr	TEN1500LH/RH	£560.00	<b>£672.00</b>
Panel Only	-	TEN15PN	£255.00	<b>£306.00</b>
<b>Bath Total</b>			<b>£819.00</b>	<b>£978.00</b>

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm  
Panel Height - 590mm



Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand  
- Please specify Handing when ordering.

*Bath Pictured Left Hand*

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control

- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

## Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both for £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**

### Option 1 Price:

£870.00 Exc. VAT **£1,044.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

## Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.

- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets - regulated with air control - **When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.**
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

### Option 2 Price:

£1,250.00 Exc. VAT **£1,500.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

### ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets:

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

## Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light: £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy: £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both: £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**



Chromotherapy Lighting



# Options 3 & 4 Whirlpools



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Mini Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Foot Jet



Micro Back Jet



Blue Spa Light



Water Pressure Diverter



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

## Optional Extras



Chromotherapy Control Button



Chromotherapy Light

## Option 3 Price:

£2,925.00 Exc. VAT **£3,510.00** Inc. VAT

To be added to your choice of bath where available

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Chromotherapy for	£857.00	<b>£1,028.40</b>
Exofill Waste	£103.00	<b>£123.60</b>

## Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

## Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

**£821.00** Exc. VAT

**£985.20** Inc. VAT



Electronic Controller



Whisper Air Jet



Chromotherapy Light  
*(additional charge applies)*

## Option 4 Price:

£2,390.00 Exc. VAT **£2,868.00** Inc. VAT

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

## Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Water Spa Jet



Single Spa Light



Water Pressure  
Diverter



Child Safety  
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up  
Waste

### Option 5 Price:

£3,370.00 Exc. VAT **£4,040.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

## Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste - If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy  
Light



Child Safety  
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up  
Waste



### Option 6 Price:

£4,335.00 Exc. VAT **£5,202.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

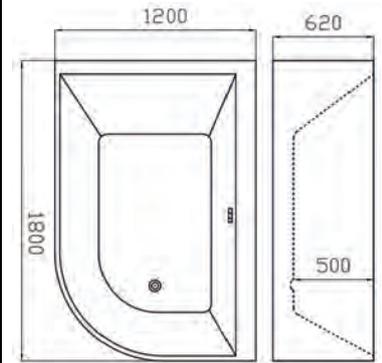


Grosvenor Freestanding Bath

1800 x 1200mm



Bath Pictured Left Hand



Bath Pictured Left Hand with Whirlpool System

## Whirlpool Features

- 7 Turbo Jets
- 22 Small Jets
- Touch Button Control Panel
- SUPER-HYGENIC™ Disinfection System
- 1.5hp Water Pump
- Single Chromotherapy Light



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - Left Hand Only	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L	410 Ltr	£1,499.00	<b>£1,798.80</b>

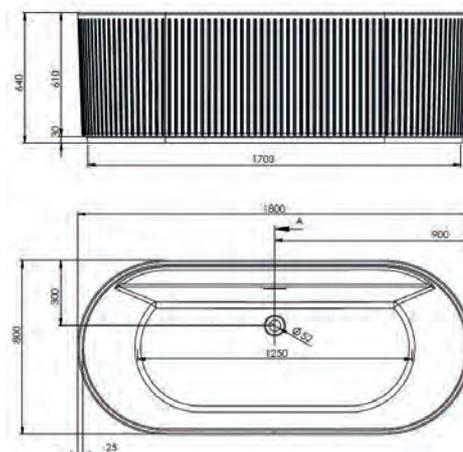
*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath with Whirlpool System - Left Hand Only*	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	WB261-B6SL	410 Ltr	£3,149.00	<b>£3,778.80</b>
--	---------------------	------------	---------	-----------	------------------

*Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

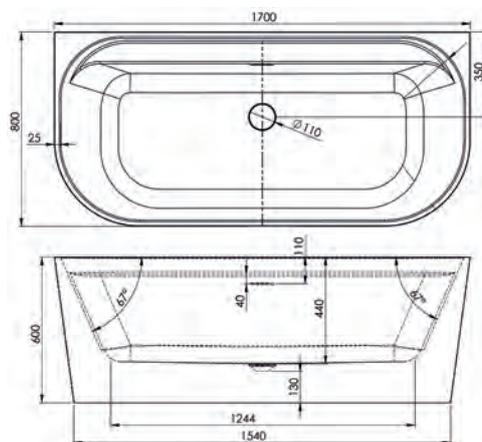
*\*While Stocks Last*

1800 x 800mm



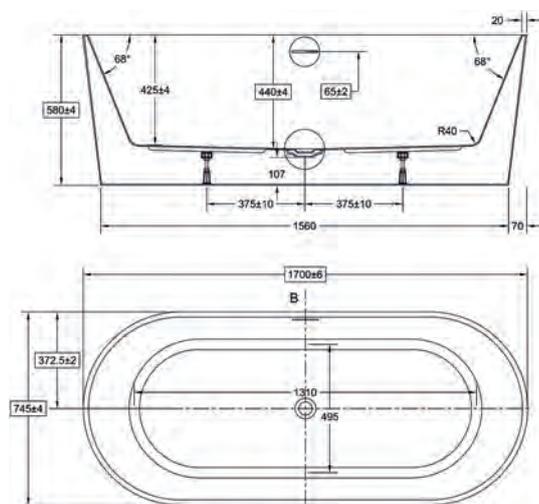
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1800 x 800 x 640mm	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

1700 x 800mm



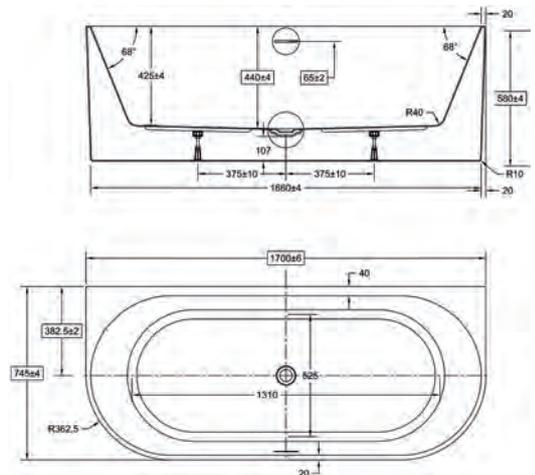
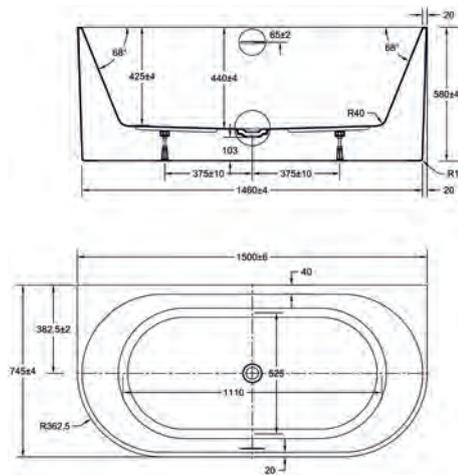
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 800 x 600mm	TIM-1700	52kg	240 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

1700 x 745mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Lucerne Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 745 x 580mm	LUC17075S	53kg	277 Ltr	£1,051.00	£1,261.20

1500 x 745mm • 1700 x 745mm

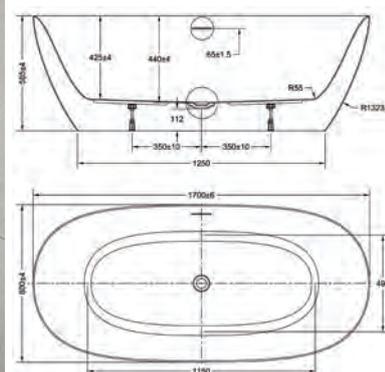
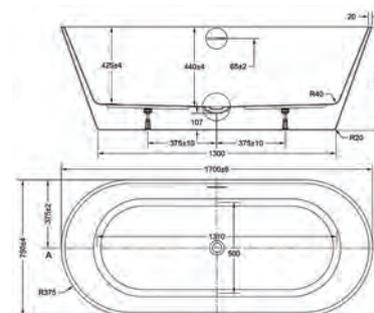
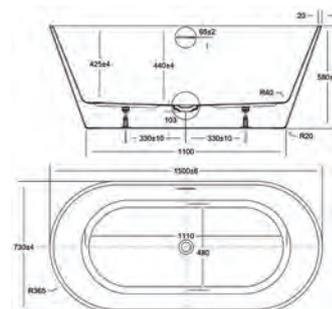


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Kimba 1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 745 x 580mm	KIM-15075BTW	45kg	234 Ltr	£1,007.00	<b>£1,208.40</b>
<b>NEW</b> Kimba 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 745 x 580mm	KIM-17075BTW	51kg	287 Ltr	£1,094.00	<b>£1,312.80</b>

*Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste*

# NEW Ohio & Romano

1500 x 730mm • 1700 x 745mm • 1600 x 800mm • 1700 x 800mm



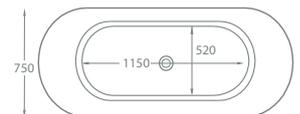
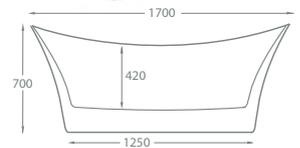
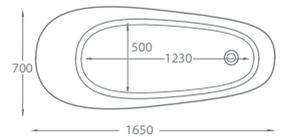
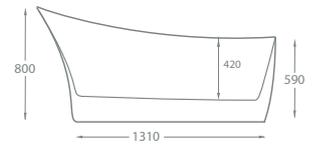
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Ohio 1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 730 x 580mm	OHI-150735	40.5kg	234 Ltr	£874.00	<b>£1,048.80</b>
<b>NEW</b> Ohio 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 745 x 580mm	OHI-170755	42.5kg	277 Ltr	£957.00	<b>£1,148.40</b>

*Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste*

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> Romano 1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 x 585mm	ROM-160805	48kg	255 Ltr	£954.00	<b>£1,144.80</b>
<b>NEW</b> Romano 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 x 585mm	ROM-170805	48.5kg	265 Ltr	£997.00	<b>£1,196.40</b>

*Includes Pre-Fitted White Click-Clack Waste*

1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm



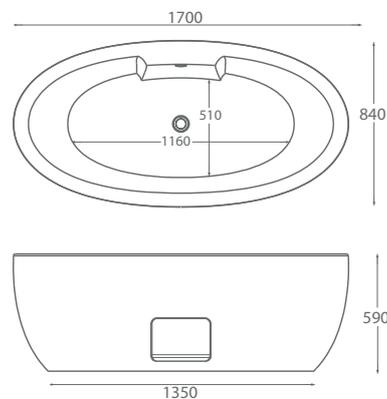
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1650 x 700 x 600/800mm	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,442.00	<b>£1,730.40</b>

Valentina Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 580/720mm	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,467.00	<b>£1,760.40</b>
---	------------------------	------------	------	---------	-----------	------------------

1700 x 700mm • 1700 x 840mm

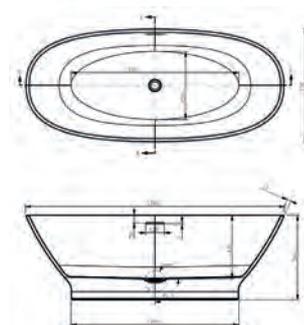
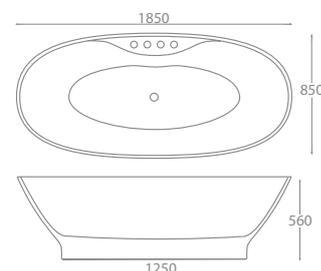


Removable Panel  
for easy Tap &  
Waste access



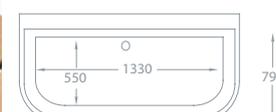
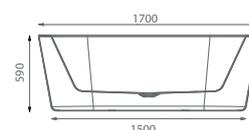
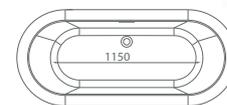
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 840 x 590mm	QX-OPA1700	45kg	270 Ltr	£1,394.00	<b>£1,672.80</b>

1850 x 850mm • 1700 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1850 x 850 x 560mm	QX-ORE1850	47kg	290 Ltr	£1,455.00	£1,746.00
Rimini Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 560mm	QX-RIM1700	38kg	260 Ltr	£1,475.00	£1,770.00

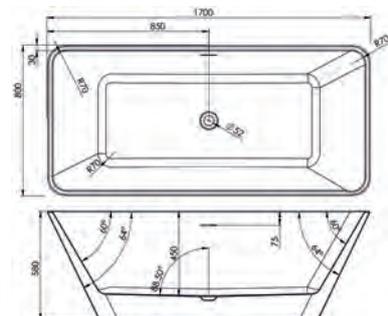
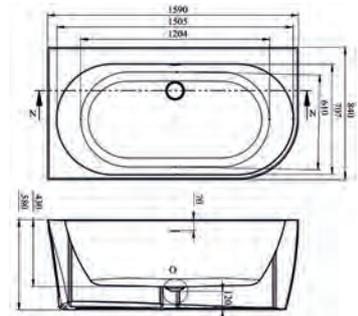
1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Top edge thickness of 15mm consisting of acrylic with resin and fibreglass reinforcement

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 1550 Freestanding Bath	1550 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1550	37kg	250 Ltr	£1,151.00	<b>£1,381.20</b>
Grosvenor 1700 Freestanding Bath*	1700 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1700	43kg	260 Ltr	£1,213.00	<b>£1,455.60</b>
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste *While Stocks Last</i>						
Cornell Freestanding Bath	1650 x 790 x 600mm	QX-COR1650	55kg	280 Ltr	£1,470.00	<b>£1,764.00</b>
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm

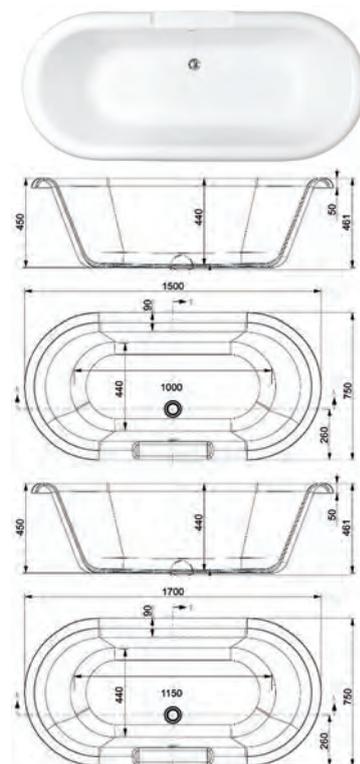


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Left Hand Corner Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> <i>Available Left Hand Only</i>	1590 x 850 x 580mm	ETN159/85	-	-	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
Cairo Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste &amp; Overflow</i>	1700 x 800 x 580mm	CAI17/8	-	290 Ltr	£914.00	£1,096.80

1500 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm



Pictured with Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish



Feet pictured are no longer available - See p151 for options



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1500 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£531.00	<b>£637.20</b>
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£575.00	<b>£690.00</b>
Oxford Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 455mm	QX-OXF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£756.00	<b>£907.20</b>

A range of Feet & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes Options



**Romeo Cast Iron Feet**

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver  
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



**Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste**

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome  
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



**42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm**

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated  
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



**Shallow Bath P-Trap**

*Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe*

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome  
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



**Square Click-Clack Bath Waste**

Ref: SBW2  
Finish: Chrome  
£53.00 Exc. VAT  
**£63.60 Inc. VAT**



**Click-Clack Bath Waste**

Ref: ICW-08  
Finish: Chrome  
£44.00 Exc. VAT  
**£52.80 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths  
Only suitable if bath is positioned against a wall*



**Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste**

Ref: ICW-04  
Finish: Chrome  
£102.00 Exc. VAT  
**£122.40 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste**

Ref: ICW-07  
Finish: Chrome  
£182.00 Exc. VAT  
**£218.40 Inc. VAT**

*Designed for Freestanding Baths*



**NEW QX Pipe Shrouds**

*Includes Flexi Tails*

Ref: SP89 Finish: Chrome  
£185.00 Exc. VAT  
**£222.00 Inc. VAT**

*For use with Deck-Mounted Bath Filler - Price does not include Tap*



**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs\***

Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome  
£255.00 Exc. VAT  
**£306.00 Inc. VAT**

*For use with Deck-Mounted Bath Filler - Price does not include Tap*

*\*While Stocks Last*



**Chrome Pipe Shrouds**

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome  
£195.00 Exc. VAT  
**£234.00 Inc. VAT**

*These Shrouds cover the water supply pipes only.*

A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath



**Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£380.00 Exc. VAT

**£456.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1060mm to Spout  
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Floorstanding Taps also available in Chrome & Gunmetal Finishes See p79

**Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£590.00 Exc. VAT

**£708.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1011mm to Spout  
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Ref: QXG88BK

Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT

**£608.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout  
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure



**Edwardian Bath Shower Mixer with Chrome Tap Legs**

Ref: ASC-8046 & LEG02

Finish: Chrome

£453.00 Exc. VAT

**£543.60 Inc. VAT**

Height: 710mm

Excluding Tap



Waterfall Spout



Height: 852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9070B

Finish: Chrome

£340.00 Exc. VAT

**£408.00 Inc. VAT**



Height: 852mm to Spout  
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9990B

Finish: Matt Black

£375.00 Exc. VAT

**£450.00 Inc. VAT**



Height: 850mm to Spout  
880mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8170B

Finish: Chrome

£460.00 Exc. VAT

**£552.00 Inc. VAT**



Height: 877mm

Excluding Tap

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

**Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8610AN

Finish: Chrome

£410.00 Exc. VAT

**£492.00 Inc. VAT**



# Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thickness's, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed Chrome valves, though to colour coordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

The **NEW** concise range of Alpha trays, with its unique flush cover cap, epitomises style but at our most affordable price.

**Alpha** Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.

**GENESIS** The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

**CLASSIC** Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.

**GENESIS DELUXE** The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.

**ascent PREMIER** With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

**ASCENT 10** Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6MM  
GLASS

**Alpha Round Bath Screen**

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM  
GLASS

**Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen**

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM  
GLASS

**QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen**

Ref: QX106BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



8MM  
GLASS

**Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen**

Ref: QXG8SS800

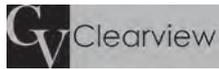
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen**

Ref: QX107BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£145.00 Exc. VAT

**£174.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile

**Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen**

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

**£384.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Brushed Brass Finish



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Ascent Mini Bath Screen**

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

**£145.20 Inc. VAT**



- Panel is Fixed

**Alpha Square Bath Screen**

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

**£148.80 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame**

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

**£202.80 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

**Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame**

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

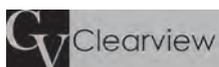
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£171.00 Exc. VAT

**£205.20 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame**

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£150.00 Exc. VAT

**£180.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

**Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass**

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£225.00 Exc. VAT

**£270.00 Inc. VAT**



- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



### Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

**£351.60 Inc. VAT**



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

### Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC-1

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£250.00 Exc. VAT

**£300.00 Inc. VAT**



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

**Clearview** All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



### Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

**£222.00 Inc. VAT**



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm

### Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

**£303.60 Inc. VAT**



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen**

Ref: QX118BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges

**Clearview** All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen**

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

**£243.60 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width - 438mm
- Second Panel Width - 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment - 900-920mm

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



### Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**



6mm  
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



**Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame**

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Screen Pictured Right Hand



Screen Pictured Right Hand

### Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£326.00 Exc. VAT

**£391.20 Inc. VAT**



6mm  
Glass

- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width - 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width - 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment - 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges

### Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£380.00 Exc. VAT

**£456.00 Inc. VAT**



6mm  
Glass

- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment - 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen**

Ref: QX141BSPSC-1

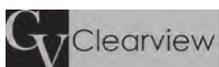
Size: 1400mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£200.00 Exc. VAT

**£240.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



All Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen**

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

**£366.00 Inc. VAT**



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

**QX 4-Fold Bath Screen**

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W)

£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- 900mm Hinged Doors - The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile (image left)
- 1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors - The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel (image above)
- Hinged Doors are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Chrome Drip Strip attached to inside of Hinged Door allowing water to run back into the tray



### Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

### Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels

Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket (included)

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



**ASCENT 10** 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket

Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel

### Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40



### Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome **Side** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome **Wall** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



**ASCENT 10** 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Side Panel & Chrome Side Fixing Bracket



**ASCENT 10** 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



**ASCENT 10** Hinge Detail

The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

## STEP 1

### Select your Door

#### Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

## STEP 2

### Select your Extension Panel if required

#### Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

## STEP 3

### Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

#### STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side Fixing Bracket	ASC660SS	£173.00	£207.60

#### STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Wall Fixing Bracket	ASC661SS	£183.00	£219.60

## STEP 4

### Select your Side Panel if required

#### Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Quadrant Enclosure



10mm Glass



HEIGHT 2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided Clearview Easy Clean Glass

### Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

### Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



Double Metal Rollers Top & Bottom

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



**ASCENT 10** 1200mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



**ASCENT 10** 1200mm Sliding Door in Niche application



**ASCENT 10** Magnetic Profile for Niche application

### Ascent 10 Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80



### Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels *Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors*

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20

- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation

- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side Panel

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



Panels can be installed in a Niche



Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel  
*(NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)*

### Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels

10mm Glass **HEIGHT 2000mm** REVERSIBLE Double-Sided Clearview Easy Clean Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
800mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
1000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
1200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
1400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20

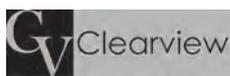
Additional Walk-In Support Bar Ref: ASC10SB £76.00 **£91.20**

Additional 'T' Piece to connect Side Panel Support Bar to Front Panel Support Bar Ref: ASC11SB £78.00 **£93.60**

### Ascent 350 Rotating Deflector Panel

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
350mm	ASCDP350SS	£215.00	£258.00

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (*image top right*) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350mm Deflector Panel (*image bottom right*) (*NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel*)



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application

8mm Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- **IMPORTANT:** Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

## Premier Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	<b>£703.20</b>
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	<b>£720.00</b>
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	<b>£784.80</b>
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	<b>£838.80</b>

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
PR701HDBC	£600.00	<b>£720.00</b>
PR702HDBC	£654.00	<b>£784.80</b>
-	-	-

## Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	<b>£301.20</b>
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	<b>£322.80</b>
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	<b>£336.00</b>

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
PR708SPBC	£269.00	<b>£322.80</b>
PR709SPBC	£280.00	<b>£336.00</b>



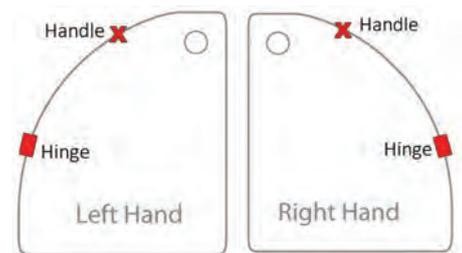
All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle

When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle



- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

## Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

## Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

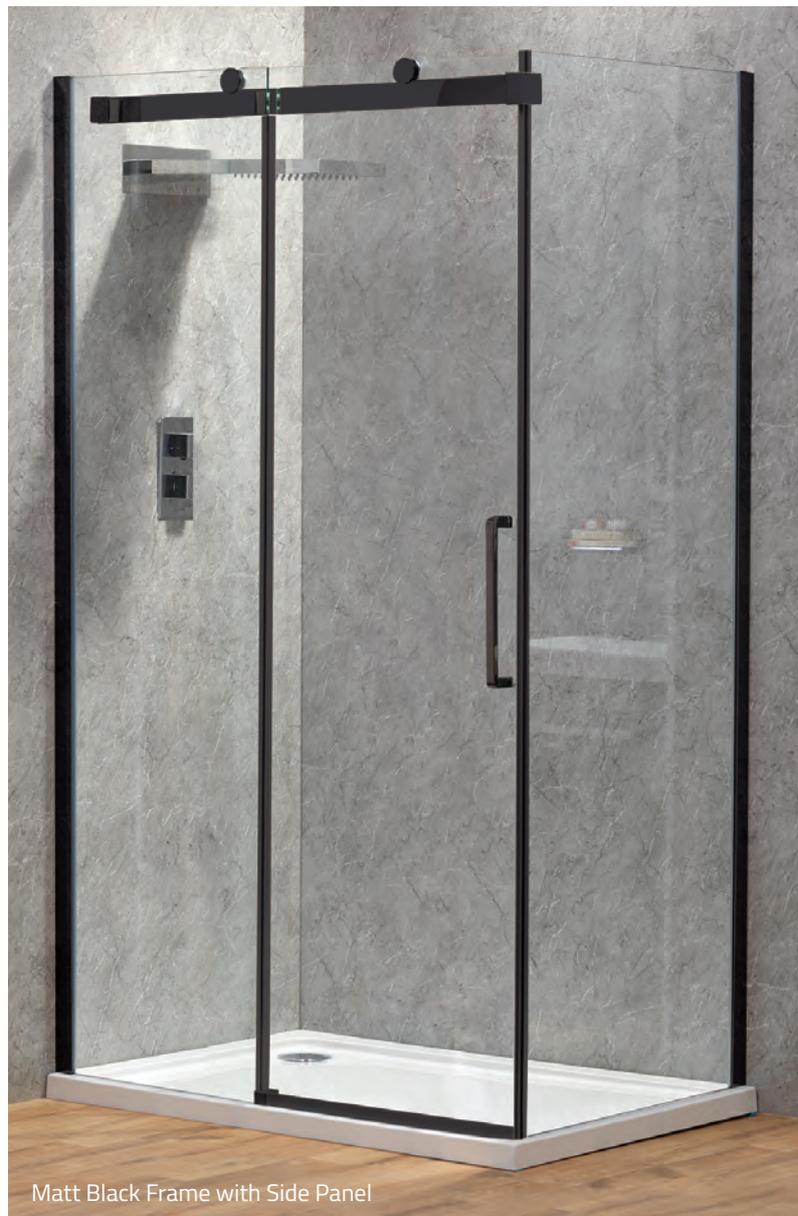
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Polished Silver Frame in Niche Application



Matt Black Frame with Side Panel



**HEIGHT**  
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested

- Available Clear Glass with Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame

- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

## Premier Roller Sliding Door

Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Polished Silver		Matt Black	
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Inc. VAT
1000mm	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	PR300SLPSC	£596.00	PR800SLBC	£715.20
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	PR301SLPSC	£617.00	PR801SLBC	£740.40
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm	600mm	PR302SLPSC	£660.00	-	£792.00
1700mm	1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm	600mm	PR304SLPSC	£715.00	-	£858.00

## Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Polished Silver		Matt Black	
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	-	£301.20
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	-	£314.40
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	PR708SPBC	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	PR709SPBC	£336.00



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left



**HEIGHT**  
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
- Smoked Glass with Black Frame option available in 1000 x 800mm Offset only
- Power Shower Tested

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only  
Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle - Please specify handling requirement when ordering

## Premier Roller Quadrants

**Polished Silver**

**Matt Black**

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	<b>£862.80</b>	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	<b>£940.80</b>	PR808QUBC	£784.00	<b>£940.80</b>
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR310QUPSC	£823.00	<b>£987.60</b>	-	-	-

## Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

**Polished Silver**

**Smoked Glass**

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH*	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR311QUPSC	£749.00	<b>£898.80</b>	PR405QUBB	£857.00	<b>£1,028.40</b>
1000 x 800mm - RH*	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR312QUPSC	£749.00	<b>£898.80</b>	PR406QUBB	£857.00	<b>£1,028.40</b>
1200 x 800mm - LH	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR313QUPSC	£784.00	<b>£940.80</b>	-	-	-
1200 x 800mm - RH	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	PR314QUPSC	£784.00	<b>£940.80</b>	-	-	-



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- NOT Reversible  
*Enclosure is handed as pictured*
- Power Shower Tested

- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
<b>'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,330.00</b>	<b>£1,596.00</b>



HEIGHT  
2000mm



- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
<b>Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,030.00</b>	<b>£1,236.00</b>

**Clearview** All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Hinged Door with Side Panel



Hinged Door in Niche Installation



8mm  
Glass



HEIGHT  
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

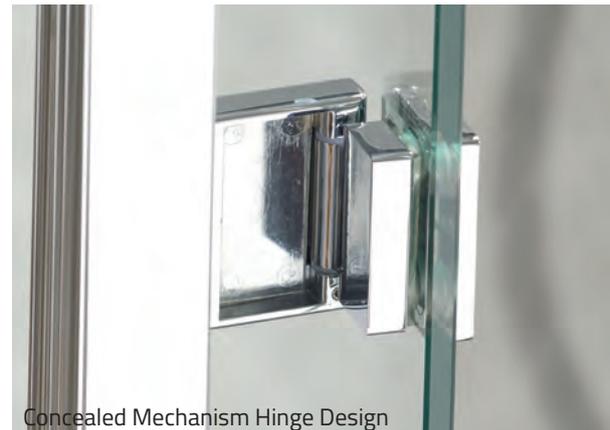
### Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	<b>£420.00</b>
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	<b>£427.20</b>
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	<b>£446.40</b>

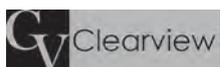
### Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	<b>£207.60</b>
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	<b>£231.60</b>

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p202-203 for full range



Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Sliding Door with Side Panel



- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

## Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	<b>£385.20</b>
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	<b>£423.60</b>
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	<b>£441.60</b>

## Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	<b>£207.60</b>
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	<b>£231.60</b>

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray  
See p204-205 for full range



**Gv** Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



2-Door Quadrant



**HEIGHT  
2000mm**



**Gv** Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

### Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	<b>£679.20</b>
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	<b>£714.00</b>

### Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	<b>£762.00</b>



Enclosure pictured with  
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray  
See p202-203 for full range



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Fluted Walk-In Combination with Flipper Panel  
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT  
2000mm**

- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

**Optional T-Piece**  
Matt Black Finish  
Ref: QXGTPBB  
£19.00 Exc. VAT  
£22.80 Exc. VAT



### Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

### Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80



Integrated Robe Hook

**Clearview** All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Matt Black Frame Walk-In Panel with optional Flipper Panel



Gunmetal Frame Walk-In Combination  
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels

8mm Glass

**HEIGHT  
2000mm**



**Clearview**  
Easy Clean Glass

- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Matt Black or Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish options
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Optional 300mm Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps

**Optional T-Piece  
Matt Black Finish Only  
Ref: QXGTPBB  
£19.00 Exc. VAT  
£22.80 Exc. VAT**

**Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels**

**Matt Black**

**Gunmetal Grey**

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	675-695mm	DWI70BLCL	£274.00	<b>£328.80</b>	-	-	-
800mm	775-795mm	DWI80BLCL	£291.00	<b>£349.20</b>	DWI80MGCL	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>
900mm	875-895mm	DWI90BLCL	£309.00	<b>£370.80</b>	DWI90MGCL	£304.00	<b>£364.80</b>
1000mm	975-995mm	DWI100BLCL	£326.00	<b>£391.20</b>	DWI100MGCL	£322.00	<b>£386.40</b>
1200mm	1175-1195mm	DWI120BLCL	£361.00	<b>£433.20</b>	-	-	-

**Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel**

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	n/a	DFL300BLCL	£127.00	<b>£152.40</b>	DFL300MGCL	£127.00	<b>£152.40</b>

Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



**Clearview** All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Bifold Door



Sliding Door & Side Panel



- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Power Shower Tested
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

### Classic Bi-Fold Doors

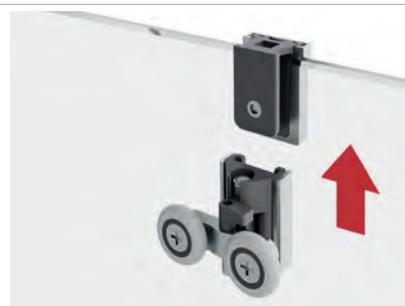
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXCBF76S	715-755mm	512mm	£295.00	<b>£354.00</b>
800mm	QXCBF80S	755-795mm	552mm	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>
900mm	QXCBF90S	855-895mm	652mm	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>

### Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	<b>£186.00</b>
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	<b>£198.00</b>

### Classic Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXCSSL10S	959-995mm	380-398mm	£295.00	<b>£354.00</b>
1100mm	QXCSSL11S	1059-1095mm	430-448mm	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>
1200mm	QXCSSL12S	1159-1195mm	480-498mm	£315.00	<b>£378.00</b>
1400mm	QXCSSL14S	1359-1395mm	580-598mm	£325.00	<b>£390.00</b>
1500mm	QXCSSL15S	1459-1495mm	630-648mm	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>
1600mm	QXCSSL16S	1559-1595mm	680-698mm	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>
1700mm	QXCSSL17S	1659-1695mm	730-748mm	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>



**NEW Easy-Fit  
Roller System**

For NEW Classic  
Sliding Doors  
and Quadrant  
Enclosures



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door in Niche Application



Pentangle Enclosure



**HEIGHT**  
2000mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215

### Classic Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCPD70S	655-695mm	473mm	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>
760mm	QXCPD76S	715-755mm	533mm	£260.00	<b>£312.00</b>
800mm	QXCPD80S	755-795mm	573mm	£270.00	<b>£324.00</b>
900mm	QXCPD90S	855-895mm	673mm	£280.00	<b>£336.00</b>

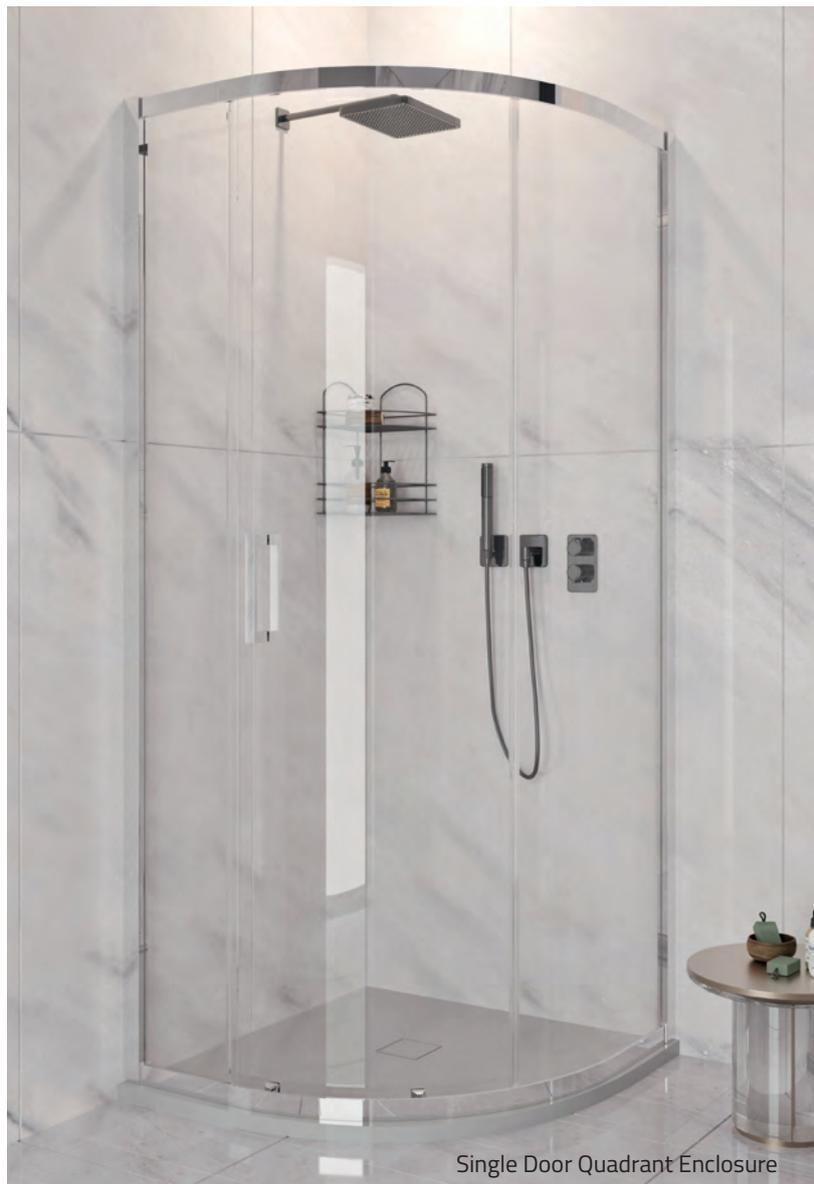
### Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
760mm	QXCSP76S	725-745mm	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	<b>£186.00</b>
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	<b>£198.00</b>

### Classic Pentangle Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCPA90S	870-890mm	537mm	£690.00	<b>£828.00</b>

**Clearview** All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

### Classic 2-Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ90S	872-890mm	545mm	£420.00	<b>£504.00</b>
1000mm	QXCQ10S	972-990mm	545mm	£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>
900 x 760mm	QXCQ976S	732-750mm / 872-890mm	438mm	£410.00	<b>£492.00</b>
1000 x 800mm	QXCQ108S	772-790mm / 972-990mm	472mm	£450.00	<b>£540.00</b>
1200 x 900mm	QXCQ129S	872-890mm / 1172-1190mm	545mm	£465.00	<b>£558.00</b>

### Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>
1000mm Quad	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	<b>£367.20</b>
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>

NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH

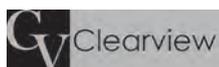
### Classic Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ901DS	872-890mm	465mm	£435.00	<b>£522.00</b>

### Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>

The Classic Single Door Quadrant fits any standard 900mm Quadrant Shower Tray



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry Enclosure



'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

### Classic Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXCCE76S	732-750mm	362mm	£380.00	<b>£456.00</b>
800mm	QXCCE80S	772-790mm	390mm	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
900mm	QXCCE90S	872-890mm	461mm	£450.00	<b>£540.00</b>

### Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
800 x 800mm	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>
900 x 900mm	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>

### Classic 'D' Shaped Enclosure

- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 770mm	QXCD90S	743-758mm	534mm	£690.00	<b>£828.00</b>
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 770mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	<b>£307.20</b>
<b>Enclosure Combination Total</b>					<b>£946.00</b>	<b>£1,135.20</b>

**Clearview** All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

**1950mm HIGH**



Black Framed Showerwall



**HEIGHT**  
**1950mm**



**Clearview**  
*Easy Clean Glass*

- Clear Glass with Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

## Classic Nouveau Showerwall

### Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20

Matt Black Shower  
Kit Options from  
p216





All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door  
Polished Silver Frame



Pivot Door  
Matt Black Frame



**HEIGHT**  
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below

- Shower Tray options available on p200-215
- Power Shower Tested

### Genesis Pivot Door

#### Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	<b>£310.80</b>
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	<b>£344.40</b>

#### Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	<b>£344.40</b>

### Genesis Side Panels

#### Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>
1000mm	955-990mm	QXGSP1000	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>

#### Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>
QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>
-	-	-



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



NEW Infold Door



Bifold Door



**HEIGHT**  
1900mm



**Clearview**  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle (Infold Door Only)
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels p191

### NEW Genesis Infold Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGIF0760	715-755mm	519mm	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>
800mm	QXGIF0800	755-795mm	560mm	£350.00	<b>£420.00</b>
900mm	QXGIF0900	855-895mm	660mm	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>

### Genesis 40mm Tray Option

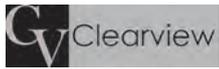
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
800 x 800mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
900 x 900mm	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>

### Genesis Bi-fold Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	<b>£364.80</b>
900mm	QXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>

### Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
760 x 760mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
800 x 800mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
900 x 900mm	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Sliding Door & Side Panel



Genesis Handle



Polished Silver Frame



**HEIGHT**  
**1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible Side Panels Below

### Genesis Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	<b>£357.60</b>
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	<b>£404.40</b>
1700mm	QXGSL1700	1655-1695mm	630mm	£358.00	<b>£429.60</b>

### Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£247.00	<b>£296.40</b>
1200 x 900mm	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
1300 x 800mm	£398.00	<b>£477.60</b>
1400 x 900mm	£401.00	<b>£481.20</b>
1500 x 800mm	£468.00	<b>£561.60</b>
1700 x 700mm	£469.00	<b>£562.80</b>

### Genesis Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGSP0700	655-690mm	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
760mm	QXGSP0760	715-750mm	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>
800mm	QXGSP0800	755-790mm	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>
900mm	QXGSP0900	855-890mm	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>
1000mm	QXGSP1000	955-990mm	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>



Shower Tray Options  
See p200-215

**Clearview** All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**HEIGHT**  
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

### Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	<b>£417.60</b>
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	<b>£441.60</b>

### Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£191.00	<b>£229.20</b>
900mm Quad	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>

### Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	<b>£424.80</b>
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	<b>£442.80</b>
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mm	466mm	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mm	515mm	£437.00	<b>£524.40</b>

### Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm Quad	£253.00	<b>£303.60</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad	£344.00	<b>£412.80</b>
1200 x 800mm Quad	£341.00	<b>£409.20</b>
1200 x 900mm Quad	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Single Door Quadrant



'D' Shaped Quad



HEIGHT  
**1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

Genesis Single Door Quadrant can be used with standard Quadrant Trays

### Genesis Single Door Quadrant

### Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	<b>£430.80</b>	800mm Quad	£191.00	<b>£229.20</b>
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	<b>£465.60</b>	900mm Quad	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>



HEIGHT  
**1900mm**



- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

### Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	<b>£690.00</b>
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	<b>£320.40</b>
<b>Enclosure Combination Total</b>					<b>£842.00</b>	<b>£1,010.40</b>

Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Corner Entry Enclosure



Genesis Handle



Polished Silver Frame

6mm Glass

HEIGHT  
**1900mm**



Clearview  
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

## Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	<b>£421.20</b>
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	<b>£457.20</b>

## Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
800 x 800mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
900 x 900mm	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>



Clear Glass & Polished Silver Frame



Smoked Glass & Matt Black Frame



Clear Glass & Brushed Brass Frame

## FEATURES



- Showerwall Panels supplied in either Clear Glass or Smoked Glass finish
- 500mm Profiles excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Profiles supplied separately in 3 finish options Polished Silver, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel
- 700-1200mm Profiles are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Colour-Matched T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately

## STEP 1

### Select your Glass Size & Finish



#### Clear Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500CG	475-495mm	£113.00	<b>£135.60</b>
700mm	QXGSW700CG	675-695mm	£136.00	<b>£163.20</b>
760mm	QXGSW760CG	735-755mm	£146.00	<b>£175.20</b>
800mm	QXGSW800CG	775-795mm	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
900mm	QXGSW900CG	875-895mm	£168.00	<b>£201.60</b>
1000mm	QXGSW1000CG	975-995mm	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
1200mm	QXGSW1200CG	1175-1195mm	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>



#### Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500SG	475-495mm	£146.00	<b>£175.20</b>
800mm	QXGSW800SG	775-795mm	£218.00	<b>£261.60</b>
900mm	QXGSW900SG	875-895mm	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
1000mm	QXGSW1000SG	975-995mm	£261.00	<b>£313.20</b>
1200mm	QXGSW1200SG	1175-1195mm	£310.00	<b>£372.00</b>

## STEP 2

### Choose your Profile Size & Finish 700-1200mm Includes Horizontal Support Arm Not Required for 500mm Glass

Polished  
Silver

Matt  
Black

Brushed  
Brass

Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500S	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
700-1200mm	QXGVPS	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>

Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500MB	£30.00	<b>£36.00</b>
700-1200mm	QXGVPMB	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>

Glass Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGVP500BB	£60.00	<b>£72.00</b>
700-1200mm	QXGV PBB	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>

## STEP 3

### Additional Items



#### 300mm Flipper Panel

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge



##### Polished Silver Frame / Clear Glass

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGFP300S	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>



##### Matt Black Frame / Smoked Glass

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGFP300B	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>



#### T-Piece Connector

Connects Horizontal Support Bars for installations using both a Front & End Panel



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPS	£17.00	<b>£20.40</b>



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPBB	£19.00	<b>£22.80</b>



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGTPBRS	£21.00	<b>£25.20</b>



#### Corner Support Bar

Offers additional End Panel support



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXGSWCORSUP	£42.00	<b>£50.40</b>



#### Horizontal Support Bar

Additional Support Bar



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ASC10SB	£76.00	<b>£91.20</b>

## Panel & Profile Combinations



Polished Silver Profile/  
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/  
Clear Glass



Matt Black Profile/  
Smoked Glass



Brushed Brass Profile/  
Clear Glass

Panel Size	Polished Silver Profile / Clear Glass		Matt Black Profile / Clear Glass		Matt Black Profile / Smoked Glass		Brushed Brass Profile / Clear Glass	
	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	£143.00	<b>£171.60</b>	£143.00	<b>£171.60</b>	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>	£173.00	<b>£207.60</b>
700mm	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>	n/a	n/a	£281.00	<b>£337.20</b>
760mm	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>	n/a	n/a	£291.00	<b>£349.20</b>
800mm	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>	£308.00	<b>£369.60</b>	£297.00	<b>£356.40</b>
900mm	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>	£258.00	<b>£309.60</b>	£329.00	<b>£394.80</b>	£313.00	<b>£375.60</b>
1000mm	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>	£351.00	<b>£421.20</b>	£328.00	<b>£393.60</b>
1200mm	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>	£353.00	<b>£426.00</b>



Pivot Door with Side Panel



Sliding Door with Side Panel



**HEIGHT**  
**1900mm**



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)

## Alpha Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	645-695mm	480mm	£209.00	<b>£250.80</b>
760mm	QXA502PSC	705-755mm	540mm	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
800mm	QXA503PSC	745-795mm	580mm	£220.00	<b>£264.00</b>
900mm	QXA504PSC	845-895mm	680mm	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
760 x 760mm	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
800 x 800mm	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
900 x 900mm	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>

## Alpha Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	945-995mm	395mm	£243.00	<b>£291.60</b>
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	495mm	£266.00	<b>£319.20</b>

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£247.00	<b>£296.40</b>
1200 x 800mm	£255.00	<b>£306.00</b>

## Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	660-685mm	-	£133.00	<b>£159.60</b>
760mm	QXA506PSC	720-745mm	-	£138.00	<b>£165.60</b>
800mm	QXA507PSC	760-785mm	-	£142.00	<b>£170.40</b>
900mm	QXA508PSC	860-885mm	-	£151.00	<b>£181.20</b>

# Alpha Alpha Quads & Walk-In Panels



2-Door Quadrant



Walk-In Panel - Installed with End Panel

Image Above: 1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening



**HEIGHT**  
1900mm



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Quick Release Rollers (Quadrant Only)

- Alternative Tray Options on p200-215

## Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA511PSC	765-790mm	420mm	£321.00	<b>£385.20</b>
900mm	QXA512PSC	865-890mm	540mm	£337.00	<b>£404.40</b>

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£191.00	<b>£229.20</b>
900mm Quad	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>

## Alpha Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA513PSC	770-790mm/970-990mm	465mm	£343.00	<b>£411.60</b>
1200 x 800mm	QXA514PSC	770-790mm/1170-1190mm	465mm	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>

## Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Quad	£344.00	<b>£412.80</b>
1200 x 800mm Quad	£341.00	<b>£409.20</b>

## Alpha Walk-In Panels



**HEIGHT**  
1950mm



- 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar (Included)

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	770-795mm	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>
900mm	QXA516PSC	870-895mm	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>
1000mm	QXA517PSC	970-995mm	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1170-1195mm	£219.00	<b>£262.80</b>



# Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



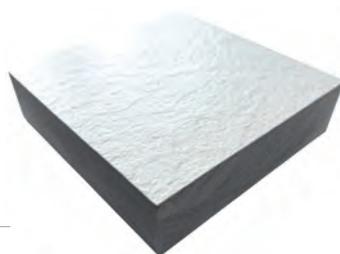
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



**Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**White Stone**



**Grey Stone**



**Black Stone**

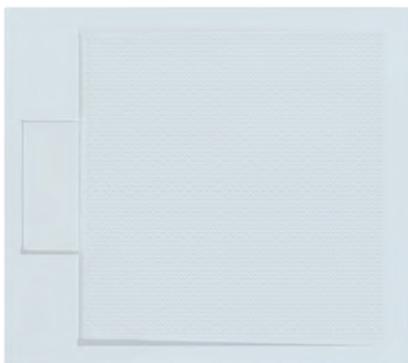
Size	Ref.	White Stone		Grey Stone		Black Stone	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	<b>£549.60</b>	£458.00	<b>£549.60</b>	£458.00	<b>£549.60</b>
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	<b>£621.60</b>	£518.00	<b>£621.60</b>	£518.00	<b>£621.60</b>
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	<b>£696.00</b>	£580.00	<b>£696.00</b>	£580.00	<b>£696.00</b>
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	<b>£732.00</b>	£610.00	<b>£732.00</b>	£610.00	<b>£732.00</b>
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	<b>£834.00</b>	£695.00	<b>£834.00</b>	£695.00	<b>£834.00</b>

*NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.*

# Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays

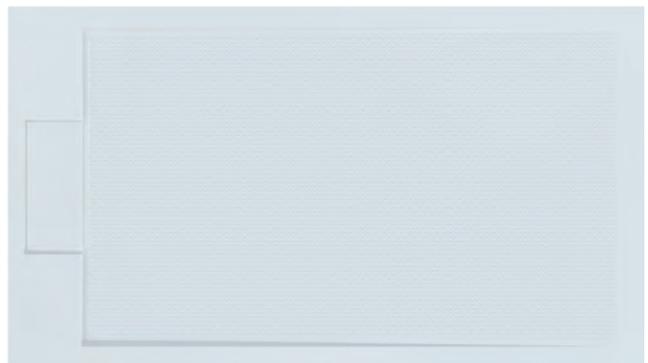


- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (*detailed below*)
- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height - 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



## Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	LIN9/9	£385.00	£462.00



## End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



## Centre Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 800mm	LIN13/8	£458.00	£549.60
1500 x 800mm	LIN15/8	£529.00	£634.80
1500 x 900mm	LIN15/9	£564.00	£676.80
1600 x 900mm	LIN16/9	£591.00	£709.20
1700 x 900mm	LIN17/9	£618.00	£741.60
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80



## Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

**£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



# Ascent Premier 30mm Trays



Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design
- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



### Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>
900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	<b>£367.20</b>



Ascent Square Tray

### Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	<b>£334.80</b>
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	<b>£391.20</b>
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	<b>£357.60</b>
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	<b>£334.80</b>
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	<b>£367.20</b>
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	<b>£400.80</b>
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	<b>£501.60</b>
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	<b>£534.00</b>



Ascent Rectangular Tray

### Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	<b>£367.20</b>
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	<b>£400.80</b>
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/9Q	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>



Ascent Quadrant Tray

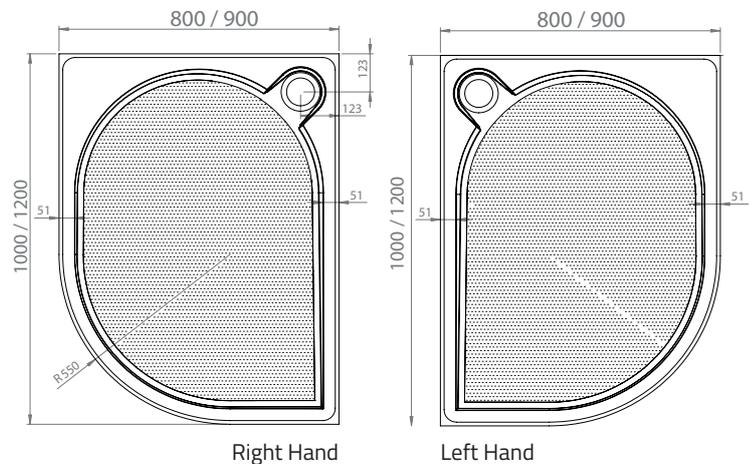
Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

### Pentangle Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>

### Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	<b>£147.60</b>
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	<b>£160.80</b>



Right Hand

Left Hand



#### Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K  
Finish: Chrome  
£13.00 Exc. VAT  
**£15.60 Inc. VAT**



#### QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K  
Finish: Black  
£21.00 Exc. VAT  
**£25.20 Inc. VAT**



#### QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£29.00 Exc. VAT  
**£34.80 Inc. VAT**



## GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface\*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm

\* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



### Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>
760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>
800 x 800mm	AS800	£141.00	<b>£169.20</b>
900 x 900mm	AS900	£203.00	<b>£243.60</b>

### Rectangular Tray Sizes:

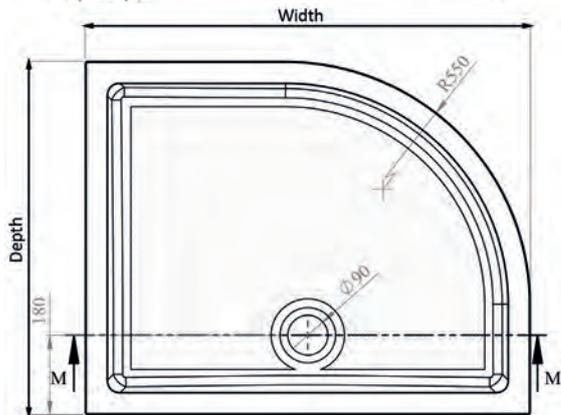
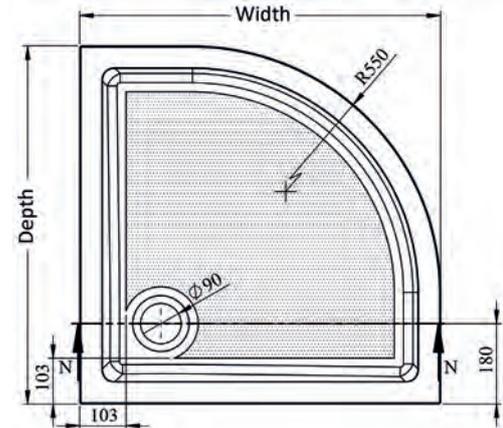
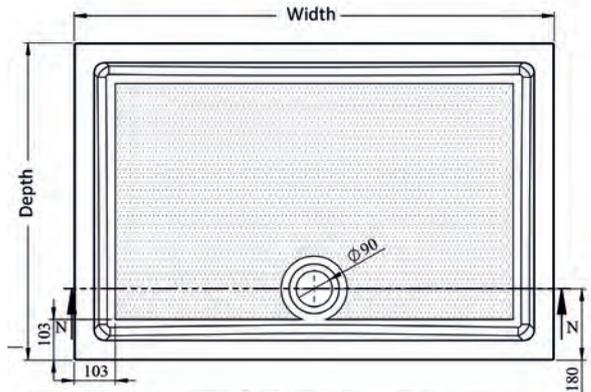
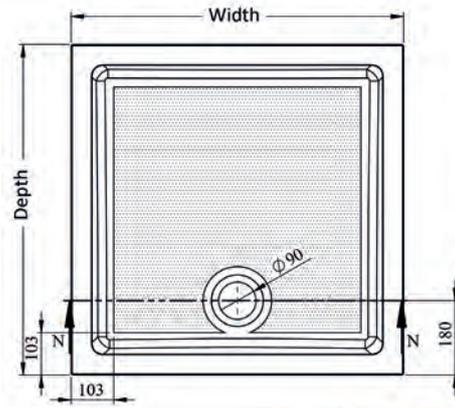
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£169.00	<b>£202.80</b>
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£195.00	<b>£234.00</b>
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£212.00	<b>£254.40</b>
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£260.00	<b>£312.00</b>
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£267.00	<b>£320.40</b>
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£248.00	<b>£297.60</b>
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£264.00	<b>£316.80</b>
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£391.00	<b>£469.20</b>
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£391.00	<b>£469.20</b>
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£424.00	<b>£508.80</b>
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£450.00	<b>£540.00</b>
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£460.00	<b>£552.00</b>
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£477.00	<b>£572.40</b>
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£502.00	<b>£602.40</b>
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£502.00	<b>£602.40</b>
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£511.00	<b>£613.20</b>
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£517.00	<b>£620.40</b>
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£565.00	<b>£678.00</b>

### Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£203.00	<b>£243.60</b>
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£220.00	<b>£264.00</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£335.00	<b>£402.00</b>

### Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	<b>£147.60</b>
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	<b>£160.80</b>



# Genesis 40mm Trays

Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 135mm



**Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

# QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 175mm



**50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome**

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



**50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid**

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min

## 40mm Composite Stone Designer Trays

### Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£116.00	<b>£139.20</b>
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£288.00	<b>£345.60</b>

### Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£144.00	<b>£172.80</b>
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£206.00	<b>£247.20</b>
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£223.00	<b>£267.60</b>
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£247.00	<b>£296.40</b>
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£247.00	<b>£296.40</b>
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£274.00	<b>£328.80</b>
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£274.00	<b>£328.80</b>
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£247.00	<b>£296.40</b>
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£255.00	<b>£306.00</b>
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£398.00	<b>£477.60</b>
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£366.00	<b>£439.20</b>
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£378.00	<b>£453.60</b>
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£401.00	<b>£481.20</b>
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£440.00	<b>£528.00</b>
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£438.00	<b>£525.60</b>
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£468.00	<b>£561.60</b>
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£472.00	<b>£566.40</b>
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£429.00	<b>£514.80</b>
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£429.00	<b>£514.80</b>
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£457.00	<b>£548.40</b>
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£477.00	<b>£572.40</b>
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£469.00	<b>£562.80</b>
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£477.00	<b>£572.40</b>
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£489.00	<b>£586.80</b>
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£505.00	<b>£606.00</b>

### Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£191.00	<b>£229.20</b>
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£392.00	<b>£470.40</b>
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£253.00	<b>£303.60</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£344.00	<b>£412.80</b>
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£341.00	<b>£409.20</b>
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>

### Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>



Genesis Square Tray



Genesis Rectangular Tray



Genesis Quadrant Tray



**Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome  
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black  
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



**QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste**

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass  
£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

## Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£161.00	<b>£193.20</b>
760 x 760mm	QX760	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>
800 x 800mm	QX800	£168.00	<b>£201.60</b>
900 x 900mm	QX900	£292.00	<b>£350.40</b>
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£508.00	<b>£609.60</b>

## Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£309.00	<b>£370.80</b>
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£326.00	<b>£391.20</b>
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£333.00	<b>£399.60</b>
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£333.00	<b>£399.60</b>
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£367.00	<b>£440.40</b>
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£367.00	<b>£440.40</b>
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£358.00	<b>£429.60</b>
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£364.00	<b>£436.80</b>
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£304.00	<b>£364.80</b>
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£343.00	<b>£411.60</b>
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£353.00	<b>£423.60</b>
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£591.00	<b>£709.20</b>
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£591.00	<b>£709.20</b>
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£467.00	<b>£560.40</b>
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£604.00	<b>£724.80</b>
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£666.00	<b>£799.20</b>

\*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

## Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£253.00	<b>£303.60</b>
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£270.00	<b>£324.00</b>
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£474.00	<b>£568.80</b>
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£392.00	<b>£470.40</b>
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£366.00	<b>£439.20</b>
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£484.00	<b>£580.80</b>
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£480.00	<b>£576.00</b>
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£534.00	<b>£640.80</b>

\*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

\*\*1000mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

## Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£88.00	<b>£105.60</b>



QX 80mm Square Tray



QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

## Waste Options:



### 50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome  
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**  
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



### 50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome  
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**  
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



### Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White  
£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**  
Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



### JT Flexi-Fit

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres  
£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**

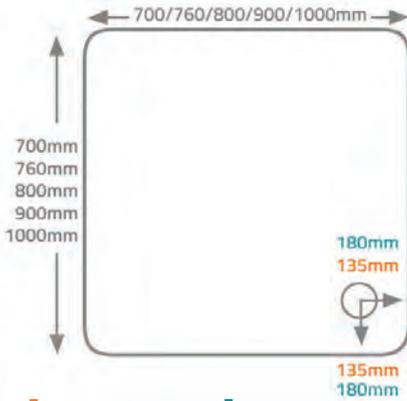
Flexible, Self-Adhesive, Waterproof Upstand

When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

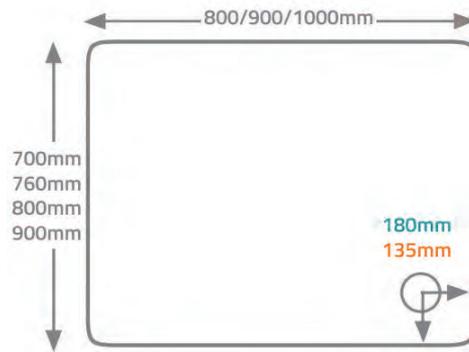
# 40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications

## Genesis 40mm Trays

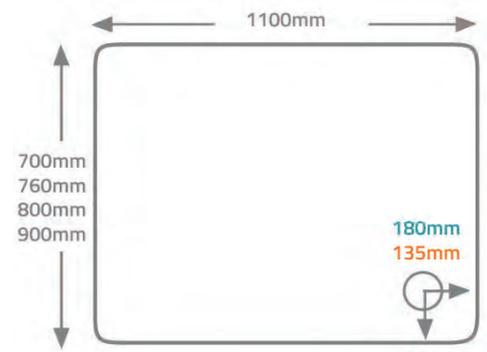
## QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



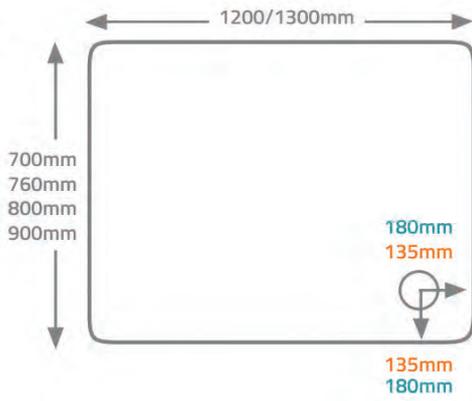
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 700 x 700mm   | 700 x 700mm   |
| 760 x 760mm   | 760 x 760mm   |
| 800 x 800mm   | 800 x 800mm   |
| 900 x 900mm   | 900 x 900mm   |
| 1000 x 1000mm | 1000 x 1000mm |



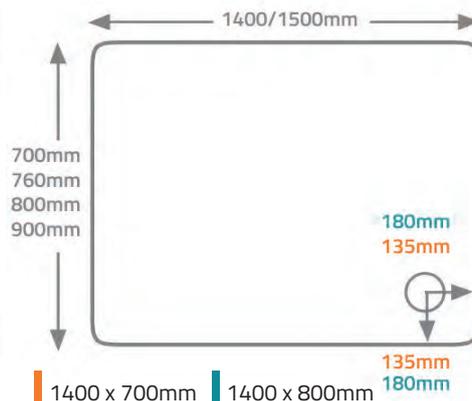
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 800 x 700mm  | 800 x 700mm  |
| 900 x 700mm  | 900 x 700mm  |
| 900 x 760mm  | 900 x 760mm  |
| 900 x 800mm  | 900 x 800mm  |
| 1000 x 700mm | 1000 x 700mm |
| 1000 x 760mm | 1000 x 760mm |
| 1000 x 800mm | 1000 x 800mm |
| 1000 x 900mm | 1000 x 900mm |



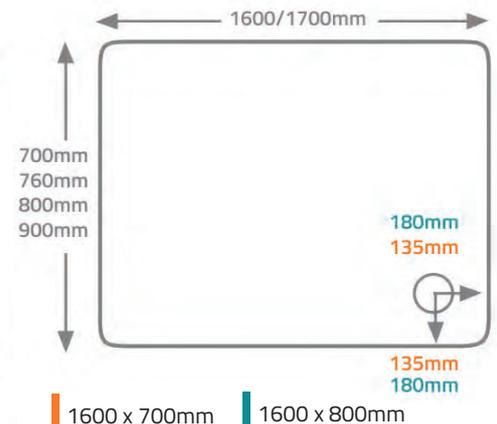
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1100 x 760mm | 1100 x 700mm |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1100 x 760mm |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1100 x 800mm |



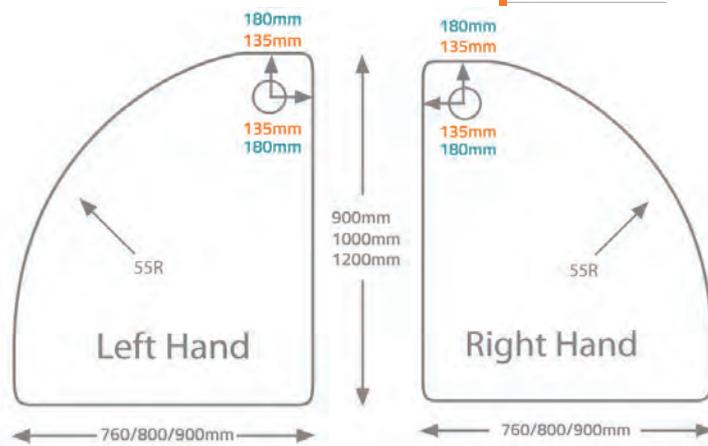
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1200 x 700mm | 1200 x 700mm |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1200 x 760mm |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1200 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1200 x 900mm |
| 1300 x 800mm |              |



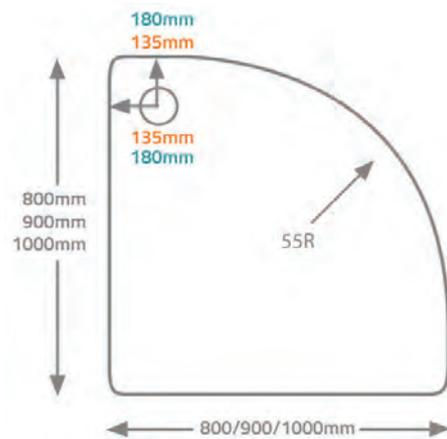
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1400 x 700mm | 1400 x 800mm |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1400 x 900mm |
| 1400 x 900mm | 1500 x 760mm |
| 1500 x 700mm |              |
| 1500 x 760mm |              |
| 1500 x 800mm |              |
| 1500 x 900mm |              |



- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1600 x 700mm | 1600 x 800mm |
| 1600 x 760mm | 1700 x 700mm |
| 1600 x 800mm |              |
| 1600 x 900mm |              |
| 1700 x 700mm |              |
| 1700 x 760mm |              |
| 1700 x 800mm |              |
| 1700 x 900mm |              |

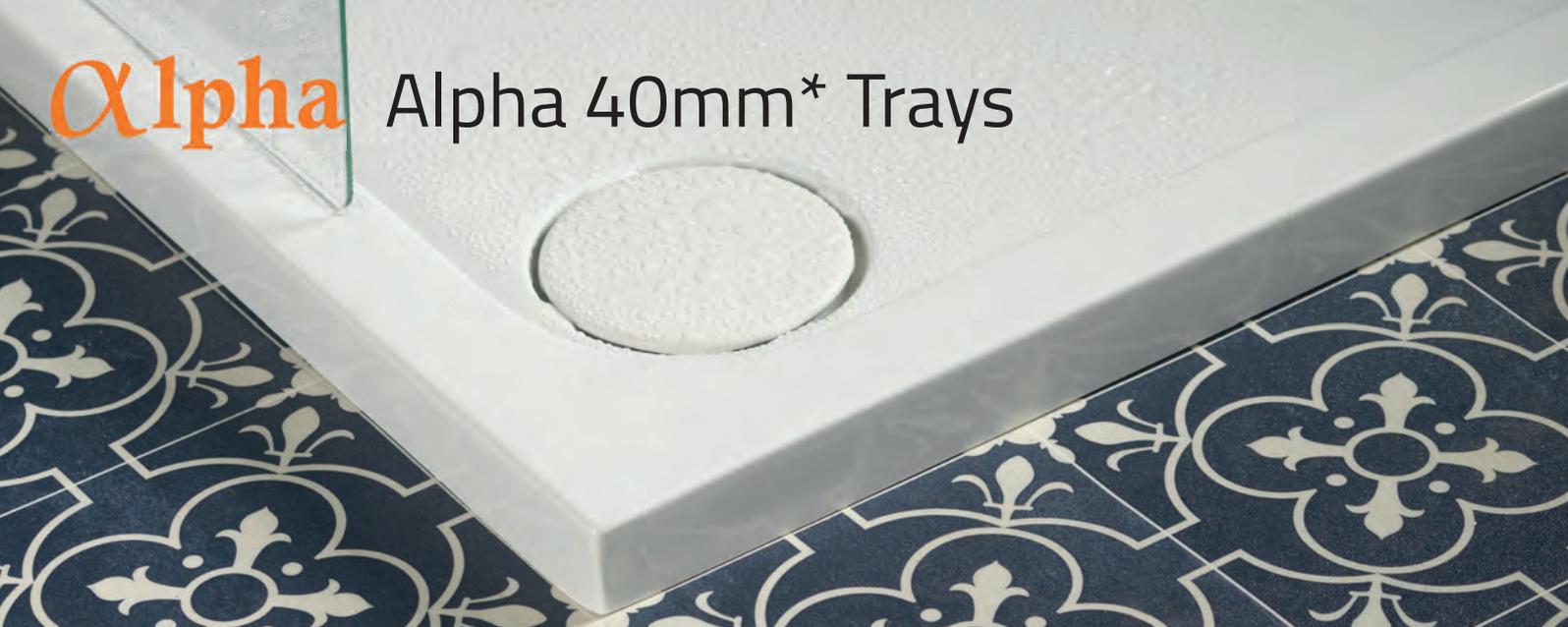


- |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 900 x 760mm Offset Quad  | 900 x 760mm Offset Quad  |
| 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad | 900 x 800mm Offset Quad  |
| 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad | 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad |
| 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad | 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad |
|                          | 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad |



- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm Quad  | 800mm Quad  |
| 900mm Quad  | 900mm Quad  |
| 1000mm Quad | 1000mm Quad |

# Alpha 40mm\* Trays



- 40mm\* Stone Resin Trays with Acrylic Capping  
*\*Trays up to 1200mm = 43mm    \*Trays over 1400mm = 46mm*
- Available in 15 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation (Panel Height - 100mm). **Metal Screw-In Leg Set**
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Supplied with Unique Waste Cover Cap
- It is recommended to use the QX Ascent 90mm Waste as this allows for easy installation of the waste cover cap
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



## Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	<b>£177.60</b>
<b>NEW</b> 900 x 900mm	QXA9/9	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>



## Quadrant Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> 800mm Quad	QXAQ8/8	£182.00	<b>£218.40</b>
900mm Quad	QXAQ9/9	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>



## Rectangular Trays

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW</b> 900 x 800mm	QXA9/8	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
<b>NEW</b> 1000 x 700mm	QXA10/7	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
1000 x 800mm	QXA10/8	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> 1200 x 700mm	QXA12/7	£225.00	<b>£270.00</b>
1200 x 800mm	QXA12/8	£222.00	<b>£266.40</b>
<b>NEW</b> 1200 x 900mm	QXA12/9	£262.00	<b>£314.40</b>
1400 x 800mm	QXA14/8	£289.00	<b>£346.80</b>
1500 x 800mm	QXA15/8	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>
<b>NEW</b> 1600 x 800mm	QXA16/8	£335.00	<b>£402.00</b>
1700 x 700mm	QXA17/7	£336.00	<b>£403.20</b>
1700 x 800mm	QXA17/8	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>



## Panel Kit Options

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	PAN12/9	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>
<i>For trays up to 1200mm</i>			
Large Rectangular Kit	PAN18/10	£113.00	<b>£135.60</b>
<i>For trays over 1200mm</i>			
Square Tray Kit	PAN10/10	£87.00	<b>£104.40</b>
Quadrant Tray Kit	PANQ10/10	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>



## Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K
Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT
<b>£15.60 Inc. VAT</b>



# Ascent Wetroom Trays

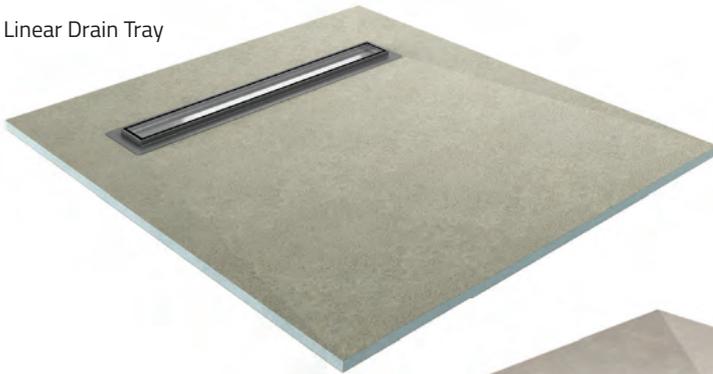
Pre-Formed Wetroom Shower Base

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**

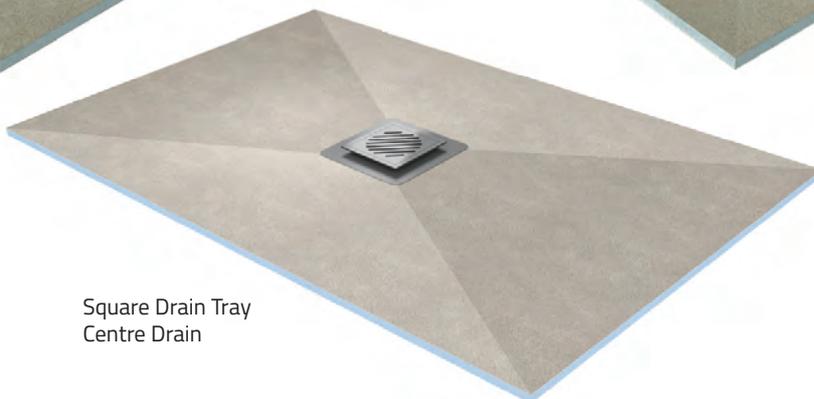
Linear Drain Tray



Square Drain Tray  
Corner Drain

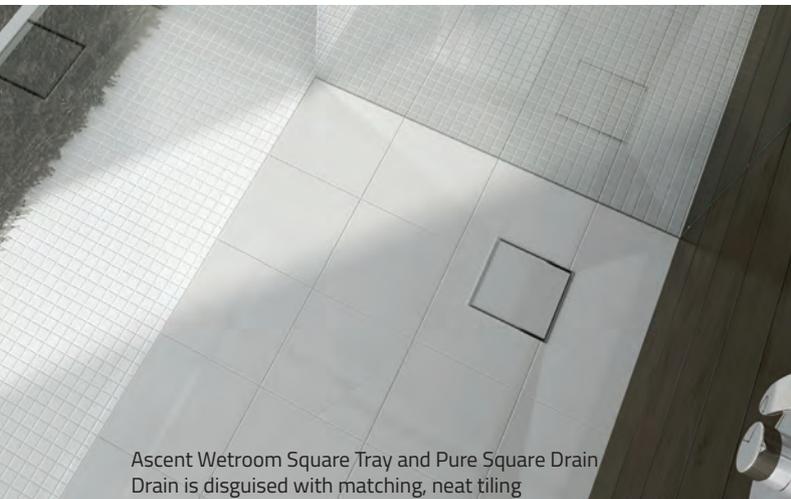


Square Drain Tray  
Centre Drain





Ascent Wetroom Linear Tray and Pure Linear Drain  
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and Pure Square Drain  
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and  
Zonda Square Drain



Tray & Drain using  
underboarding,  
including under trap



Tray & Drain laid  
directly on floor  
boards



Tray & Drain laid  
directly onto a  
concrete floor



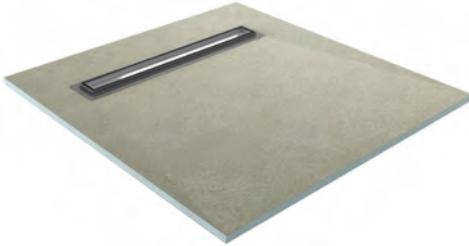
Drain only creating  
a channel for the  
trap and wastepipe.

## Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- **Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm\***

*\*If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.*

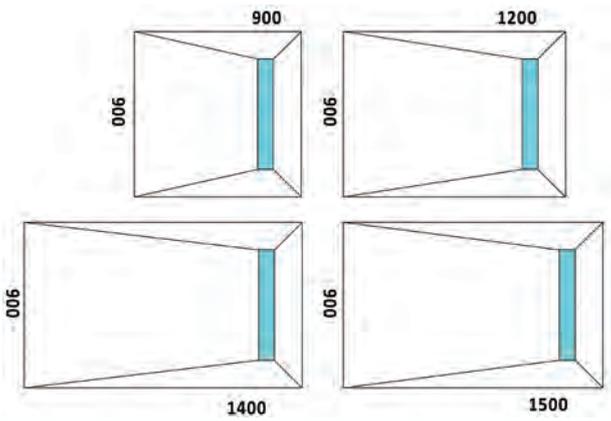
## Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



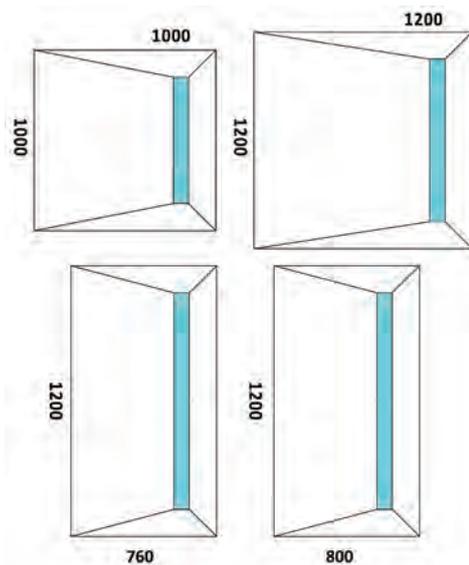
### Linear Tray, Shower Base

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£298.00	<b>£357.60</b>
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£431.00	<b>£517.20</b>
1200 x 760mm	SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£273.00	<b>£327.60</b>
1200 x 800mm	SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£290.00	<b>£348.00</b>
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
1500 x 800mm	SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£358.00	<b>£429.60</b>
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£403.00	<b>£483.60</b>
1600 x 900mm	SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£431.00	<b>£517.20</b>
1700 x 900mm	SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£459.00	<b>£550.80</b>
1850 x 900mm	SBAS18X9L	20mm	1200mm	£499.00	<b>£598.80</b>

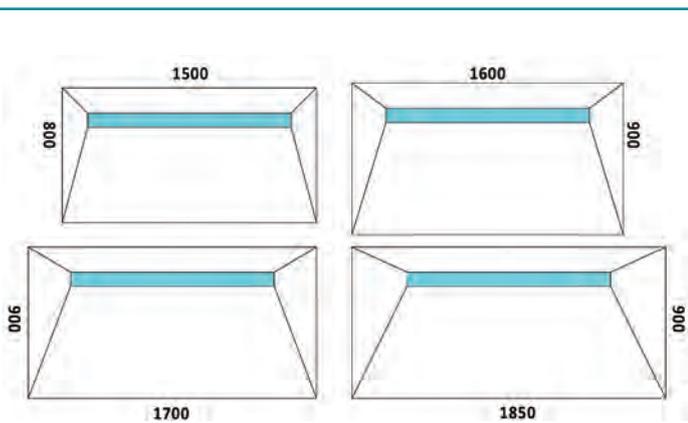
### Linear Drain - 600mm



### Linear Drain - 700mm & 900mm



### Linear Drain - 1200mm



### Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

### Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£184.00	<b>£220.80</b>
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	<b>£30.00</b>

\*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor

## Standard and Slimline Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.

### Standard

#### 84mm Visible Drain



Standard Drain with Membrane and Trap

Shown with Pure Drain without Tiles installed

### Slimline

#### 46mm Visible Drain



Slimline Drain with Membrane and Trap

Shown with Sirocco Drain



Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	ZON600	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>
700mm	ZON700	£346.00	<b>£415.20</b>
900mm	ZON900	£395.00	<b>£474.00</b>
1200mm	ZON1200	£468.00	<b>£561.60</b>



Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6MB	£365.00	<b>£438.00</b>
700mm	SLM7MB	£389.00	<b>£466.80</b>
900mm	SLM9MB	£440.00	<b>£528.00</b>
1200mm	SLM12MB	£517.00	<b>£620.40</b>



Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling *Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied*

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PUR600	£348.00	<b>£417.60</b>
700mm	PUR700	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>
900mm	PUR900	£419.00	<b>£502.80</b>
1200mm	PUR1200	£492.00	<b>£590.40</b>



Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SI	£348.00	<b>£417.60</b>
700mm	SLM7SI	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>
900mm	SLM9SI	£419.00	<b>£502.80</b>
1200mm	SLM12SI	£492.00	<b>£590.40</b>



Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PON600	£348.00	<b>£417.60</b>
700mm	PON700	£371.00	<b>£445.20</b>
900mm	PON900	£419.00	<b>£502.80</b>
1200mm	PON1200	£492.00	<b>£590.40</b>



Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SS	£330.00	<b>£396.00</b>
700mm	SLM7SS	£352.00	<b>£422.40</b>
900mm	SLM9SS	£398.00	<b>£477.60</b>
1200mm	SLM12SS	£468.00	<b>£561.60</b>

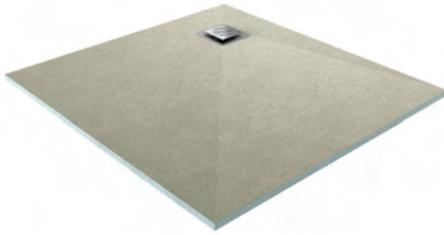


Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	MIS600	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>
700mm	MIS700	£346.00	<b>£415.20</b>
900mm	MIS900	£395.00	<b>£474.00</b>
1200mm	MIS1200	£468.00	<b>£561.60</b>

## Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



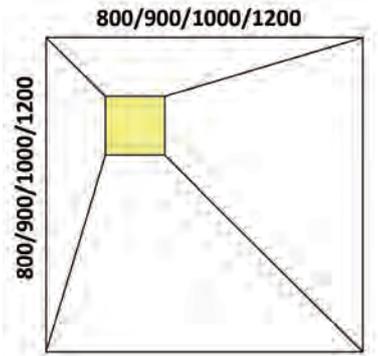
### Square Shower Base for Square Drain - *Offset Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£242.00	<b>£290.40</b>
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£330.00	<b>£396.00</b>
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£474.00	<b>£568.80</b>

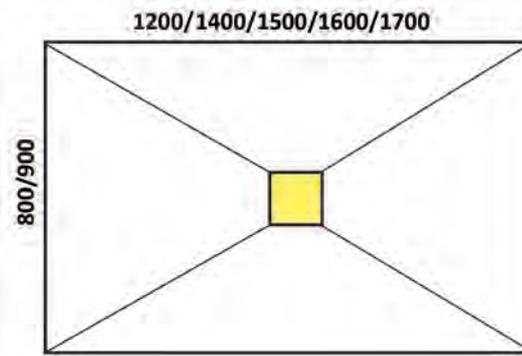


### Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - *Centre Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£403.00	<b>£483.60</b>
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£383.00	<b>£459.60</b>
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£409.00	<b>£490.80</b>



Square Shower Base for Square Drain



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



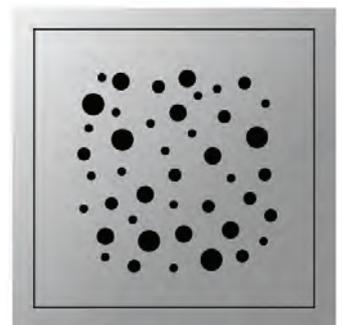
Pure Square Drain  
Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

#### 120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
Ponente	PON120X120	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
Zonda	ZON120X120	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
Mistral	MIS120X120	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>

#### 150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£221.00	<b>£265.20</b>
Ponente	PON150X150	£221.00	<b>£265.20</b>
Zonda	ZON150X150	£221.00	<b>£265.20</b>
Mistral	MIS150X150	£221.00	<b>£265.20</b>



# Create Your Shower Kit



Follow these steps to create a Shower Kit Combination to best suit your requirements

## Choose Your Outlets:

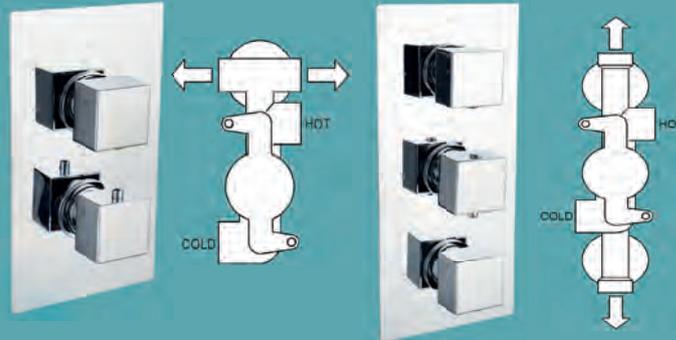
### 1 OUTLET



Twin Valve  
1 Outlet  
Controls 1 Function

**TW1**

### 2 OUTLETS



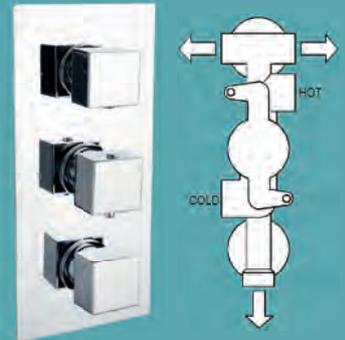
Twin Valve - 2 Outlets  
Controls 2 Functions  
Operates 1 Function at a time

**TW2**

Twin or Triple Valve - 2 Outlets  
Controls 2 Functions - Operates  
both Functions at the same time

**TR2**

### 3 OUTLETS



Triple Valve - 3 Outlets  
Controls 3 Functions  
Operates 2 Functions at a time

**TR3**

## Choose Your Style:



Round



Square



Modern



Traditional

## Add Your Extras:

### 1 OUTLET

**TW1**

Choose  
1 Item:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

### 2 OUTLETS

**TW2**

Choose  
2 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

### 2 OUTLETS

**TR2**

Choose  
2 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

### 3 OUTLETS

**TR3**

Choose  
3 Items:

Your choice of  
Fixed Shower Head  
See p225-227

and/or

Your choice of  
Riser Kit  
See p228-230

and/or

Your choice of  
Body Jet  
See p235

and/or

Your choice of Bath  
Spout/Exofill  
See p224/107

# Arco Valves



- Easy Install
- Brass Body Zinc Handle
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY
- Chrome Plated
- 100% CARTRIDGES TESTED
- Electroplated
- WRAS
- PVD Coated



## TW2

### NEW Arco Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions - Operates 1 Function at a time

- Ref: AR85630-CP £265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR85630-BL £275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR85630-BB £290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00** Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 200 x 120mm



## TR2

### NEW Arco Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve

2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions  
Operates both Functions at the same time

- Ref: AR85631-CP £325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR85631-BL £330.00 Exc. VAT **£396.00** Inc. VAT
- Ref: AR85631-BB £340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00** Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm

# Pico & Liso Valves



- Easy Install
- Brass Body
- Zinc Plated
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY
- Chrome Plated
- 100% CARTRIDGES TESTED
- Electroplated
- WRAS
- PVD Coated



## TR2

**NEW Liso Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

- Ref: LIS755006-CP £300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: LIS755006-BL £320.00 Exc. VAT **£384.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: LIS755006-BB £340.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm



## TR2

**NEW Pico Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
2 Outlets - Controls 2 Functions at the same time

- Ref: PIC753006-CP £300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: PIC753006-BL £320.00 Exc. VAT **£384.00 Inc. VAT**
- Ref: PIC753006-BB £346.00 Exc. VAT **£408.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 238 x 120mm

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



**Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Rimini Round Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ02 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Gemini Square Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



Supplied with both Black & White Inserts

**Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve**

Ref: NOSEXP1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TW1

TW2

# Shower Valves



A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TW1  
Manual Valve  
Low Pressure

### Opal Manual Shower Valve

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 120mm Diameter  
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TW1  
Manual Valve  
Low Pressure

### Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 110 x 110mm  
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TW2  
WRAS  
2 Year Guarantee

### Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



TW2  
WRAS  
Anti-Calc Cartridge  
Low Pressure

### Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT**



TW2  
WRAS  
2 Year Guarantee

### Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TW2

### Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03MG Finish: Gunmetal  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TW2

### Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TW2  
WRAS  
2 Year Guarantee

### Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



TW2  
WRAS  
Anti-Calc Cartridge  
Low Pressure

### Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£237.00 Exc. VAT **£284.40 Inc. VAT**

*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*

A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



**Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm  
£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ04BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm  
£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Opal Manual Shower Valve**

Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 150mm Diameter  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve**

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 120 x 150mm  
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Rimini Round Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm  
£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



**Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 280 x 120mm  
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ10 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm  
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm  
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**



**Gemini Square Twin Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**

Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm  
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

TR2

TR3

# Shower Valves



A range of Thermostatic and Manual Shower Valve Options



TR2  
WRAS  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

**Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 265 x 120mm  
£275.00 Exc. VAT **£330.00 Inc. VAT**



TR2  
WRAS  
Anti-Calc Cartridge

**Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm  
£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**



TR2  
WRAS  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

**Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black  
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm  
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR2  
WRAS  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Supplied with both Black & White Inserts

**Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 265 x 120mm  
£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR2  
Low Pressure

Supplied with both Black & White Handle Options

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 280 x 130mm  
£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3  
WRAS  
Anti-Calc Cartridge

**Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm  
£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00 Inc. VAT**



TR3  
WRAS

**Rimini Round Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 305 x 120mm  
£295.00 Exc. VAT **£354.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3  
WRAS  
Anti-Calc Cartridge  
Low Pressure

**Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm  
£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum*



TR3  
WRAS

**Gemini Square Triple Push Button Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome  
Dimensions: 305 x 120mm  
£315.00 Exc. VAT **£378.00 Inc. VAT**  
*Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum*

Selection of Bar Valves & Concealed Valves with Handsets

## Thermostatic Bar Valves



### Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome

£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**

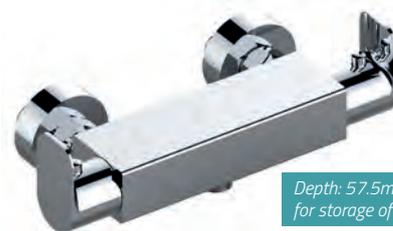


### Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome

£117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



Depth: 57.5mm to allow for storage of shampoo etc.

### Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

## Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.

### Nevada Square Valve & Handset

Ref: QXCVP32V

£307.00 Exc. VAT

**£368.40 Inc. VAT**



### Ohio Round Valve & Handset

Ref: QXCVP31V

£290.00 Exc. VAT

**£348.00 Inc. VAT**



### Nevada Square Bath Spout Valve Ref: QXWS02

£53.00 Exc. VAT

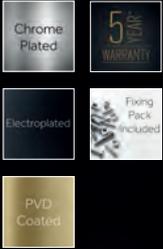
**£63.60 Inc. VAT**



### Ohio Round Bath Spout Valve Ref: QXWS01

£43.00 Exc. VAT

**£51.60 Inc. VAT**



**NEW Arco Round Shower Head**

	Ref: ARS536-CP	£65.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS536-BL	£75.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS536-BB	£85.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b>

**NEW Arco Round Wall Arm**

	Ref: ARS304A-CP	£55.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£66.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS304A-BL	£65.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS304A-BB	£75.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>

*Can also be used with the Tuscany Round Ceiling Arms - p226*



**NEW Arco Square Shower Head**

	Ref: ARS530-CP	£65.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS530-BL	£75.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARS530-BB	£85.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£102.00 Inc. VAT</b>

**NEW Arco Square Ceiling Arm**

	Ref: ARSH101-CP	£55.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£66.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARSH101-BL	£65.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£78.00 Inc. VAT</b>
	Ref: ARSH101-BB	£75.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£90.00 Inc. VAT</b>

*Can also be used with the Nevada & Utah Square Wall Arms - p227*

A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2020	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA01	300mm	Chrome	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Ohio Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£29.00	<b>£34.80</b>



**Utah Round Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA01K	300mm	Matt Black	£38.00	<b>£45.60</b>
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£38.00	<b>£45.60</b>



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	250mm	Gunmetal	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	300mm	Gunmetal	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>



**Tuscany Round Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	250mm	Brushed Brass	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	300mm	Brushed Brass	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>



**Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head**

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108D	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>



**Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	NOH-HEAD	207mm	Chrome	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
Ohio Wall Arm	QXSA01	300mm	Chrome	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>

A full range of Round, Square and Traditional Shower Head options



**Nevada Square Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2020	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>



**Utah Square Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA02K	300mm	Matt Black	£60.00	<b>£72.00</b>
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04K	120mm	Matt Black	£40.00	<b>£48.00</b>



**Nevada Square Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BB	250mm	Brushed Brass	£138.00	<b>£165.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA02BB	300mm	Brushed Brass	£77.00	<b>£92.40</b>



**Nevada Slim Square Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD3030	300mm	Chrome	£105.00	<b>£126.00</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>



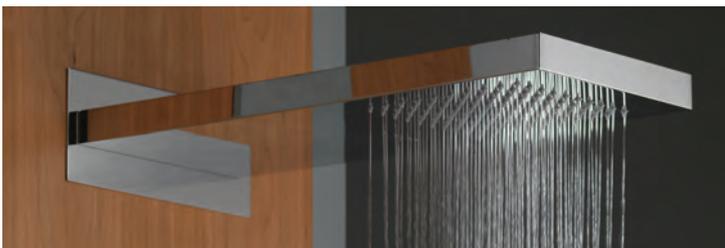
**Nevada Rectangular Square Shower Head**

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	<b>£172.80</b>
Wall Arm	QXSA02	300mm	Chrome	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>



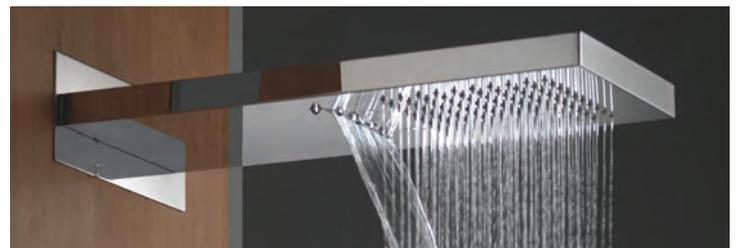
**Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head**

	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108A	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>



**Nevada Rainfall Shower Head**

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110A	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>



**Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head**

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110B	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£243.00	<b>£291.60</b>

# Riser Kits



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail made of Brass with 2 shower modes - Spray & Massage



**NEW** Otimo Round Riser Kit

●	Ref: OT-S733CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£210.00</b> Inc. VAT
●	Ref: OT-S733BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£228.00</b> Inc. VAT
●	Ref: OT-S733BB	£210.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£252.00</b> Inc. VAT



Handheld Shower, Fixings & Rail made of Brass with 2 shower modes - Spray & Massage

**NEW** Otimo Square Riser Kit

●	Ref: OT-S124CP	£175.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£210.00</b> Inc. VAT
●	Ref: OT-S124BL	£190.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£228.00</b> Inc. VAT
●	Ref: OT-S124BB	£210.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£252.00</b> Inc. VAT

Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



**Ohio Minimalist Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXRK002 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 600mm Material: Brass  
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Slim Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-SL09 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 664mm Material: Plastic  
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal  
Height: 806mm  
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**Tuscany Rider Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass  
Height: 806mm  
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-14 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 650mm  
£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Rainfall Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: SH906 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 750mm  
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Round Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet** *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2*

Ref: QXSR04K Finish: Matt Black  
Height: 806mm  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**  
*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: SH903 Finish: Chrome  
Height: 665mm  
£122.00 Exc. VAT **£146.40 Inc. VAT**

Riser Kits in a range of styles and colour finishes



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR01ABB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 806mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NEVSQ Finish: Chrome

Height: 701mm Material: Plastic

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



**Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: ASSQKIT Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm Material: Brass

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nevada Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXSR03A Finish: Chrome

Height: 700mm

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



**Utah Square Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2*

Ref: QXSR03AK Finish: Matt Black

Height: 806mm

£180.00 Exc. VAT **£216.00 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose**

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

*NOTE: If using the Nostalgic Riser Kits with the Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed on p220, an adapter is required:*



**Shower Valve Adapter - 3/4" to 1/2"**

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**

## Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve & Riser Kit Combinations



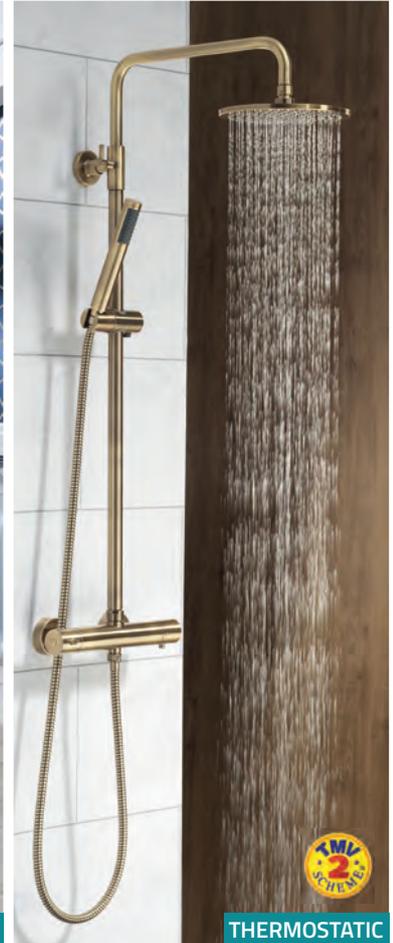
**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**

### Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**

### Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

### Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXVM107AMG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 919 - 1239mm

£328.00 Exc. VAT **£393.60 Inc. VAT**

### Charlotte Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-104RBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 820 - 1270mm

£372.00 Exc. VAT **£446.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2



## Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve & Riser Kit Combinations



**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**



**THERMOSTATIC**

### Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome

Height: 800 - 1150mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**

### Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT **£436.80 Inc. VAT**

### Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

### Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-103SBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 770 - 1200mm

£432.00 Exc. VAT **£518.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



## Manual & Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve & Riser Kit Combinations

**MANUAL**



**Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar*

Ref: S6002A    Finish: Chrome

Height: 880 - 1330mm

£329.00 Exc. VAT    **£394.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

**MANUAL**



**Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar*

Ref: S6001A    Finish: Chrome

Height: 900 - 1350mm

£373.00 Exc. VAT    **£447.60 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

**THERMOSTATIC**



**Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*

Ref: S1032    Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT    **£487.20 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

## Thermostatic Bar Valves and Bath Shower Mixer Options

**THERMOSTATIC**

Valve & Kit  
£168.00



**Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*  
Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome  
Height: 620mm  
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

**THERMOSTATIC**

Valve & Kit  
£308.40 Inc. VAT

Valve Only  
£140.40 Inc. VAT



**Ascot Square Shower Kit Only**

Ref: ASSQKIT  
Finish: Chrome  
Height: 688mm  
£140.00 Exc. VAT  
**£168.00 Inc. VAT**

**Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*  
Ref: ASC-80814  
Finish: Chrome  
£117.00 Exc. VAT  
**£140.40 Inc. VAT**

## Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer & Rigid Riser



**Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*  
Ref: ASC-80821 Finish: Chrome  
£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**



**Ohio Round Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*  
Ref: ASC-8085 Finish: Chrome  
£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**



**Extended Height Nevada Rigid Riser For use with Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar*  
Overall Height: 1100 - 1550mm  
Ref: S2014A Finish: Chrome  
£142.00 Exc. VAT **£170.40 Inc. VAT**

Compliment your chosen Valve & Kit



Chrome Handsets <i>Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar</i>	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-075	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-078	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>



**Nevada Square Body Jet**  
50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*  
Ref: NEV-500 Finish: Chrome  
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00** Inc. VAT



**Ohio Round Body Jet**  
50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*  
Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome  
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80** Inc. VAT



**1.5 Meter Shower Hose**  
Ref: ACO03CP Finish: Chrome  
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60** Inc. VAT



**1/2" BSP Isolating Valve**  
*Req. 0.5 bar*  
Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40** Inc. VAT



**Ohio Round Outlet Elbow**  
*Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome  
£14.00 Exc. VAT  
**£16.80** Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Outlet Elbow**  
**Brushed Brass** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: QXWE01BB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20** Inc. VAT



**Tuscany Outlet Elbow**  
**Gunmetal Grey** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: QXWE01MG  
Finish: Gunmetal Grey  
£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20** Inc. VAT



**Nevada Square Outlet Elbow**  
**Chrome** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome  
£23.00 Exc. VAT  
**£27.60** Inc. VAT



**Nevada Square Outlet Elbow**  
**Brushed Brass** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: QXWE02BB  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80** Inc. VAT

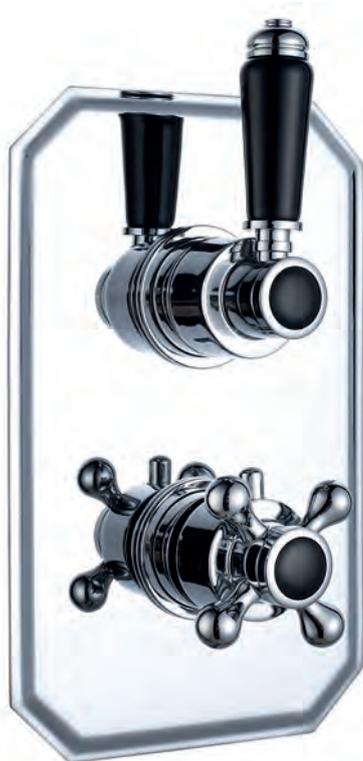


**Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome  
£16.00 Exc. VAT  
**£19.20** Inc. VAT



**Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder** *Req. 0.1 bar*  
Ref: P803 Finish: Chrome  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40** Inc. VAT

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TW1**

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic  
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 1 function)*

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSCON1      Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£230.00 Exc. VAT      **£276.00 Inc. VAT**



Only  
**£684.00**  
Inc. VAT



**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid  
Riser Kit - Black Handles**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSKITB      Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT      **£684.00 Inc. VAT**

**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid  
Riser Kit - White Handles**

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSKITW      Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£570.00 Exc. VAT      **£684.00 Inc. VAT**



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TR2**

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic  
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 2 functions simultaneously)*

*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: NOSCON2      Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£315.00 Exc. VAT      **£378.00 Inc. VAT**

## Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White  
Handle Options Supplied

**TW1**

**Nostalgic Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve** (Controls 1 function)

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic Exposed Valve

**Nostalgic Traditional Rigid Riser Kit including Bar, Fixed Arm & Shower Head**

Ref: NOS-RAIL Finish: Chrome

Height: 1000mm

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic Concealed Valve

**Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head**

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

**Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm**

Ref: QXSA01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 400mm

£33.00 Exc. VAT **£39.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit Only**

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only**

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



**Shower Valve Adapter - 3/4" to 1/2"**

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**

Mix and Match suggestions to create your own kit

## Round Kit - Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time:



### Chrome Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	EB-RND-2X1W	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>
Ohio Round Riser Kit	OH-14	£32.00	<b>£38.40</b>
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£312.00</b>	<b>£374.40</b>

### Matt Black Combination *(as pictured)*



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>
Utah Round Wall Arm	QXSA01K	£38.00	<b>£45.60</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£533.00</b>	<b>£639.60</b>

### Gunmetal Grey Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03MG	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>
Tuscany Round Riser Kit	QXSR02MG	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£685.00</b>	<b>£822.00</b>

### Brushed Brass Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03BB	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>
Tuscany Round Riser Kit	QXSR02BB	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>
Tuscany Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
Tuscany Round Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£685.00</b>	<b>£822.00</b>

## Square Kit - Push-Button Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls both functions at the same time:



### Chrome Combination *(as pictured)*



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Valve	GEMPB2	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
Nevada Square Riser Kit	QXSR03A	£161.00	<b>£193.20</b>
Nevada Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2020	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£536.00</b>	<b>£643.20</b>

### Chrome Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-CP	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124CP	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-CP	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£595.00</b>	<b>£714.00</b>

### Matt Black Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-BL	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124BL	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-BL	£75.00	<b>£90.00</b>
Utah Square Wall Arm	QXSA02K	£60.00	<b>£72.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£645.00</b>	<b>£774.00</b>

### Brushed Brass Combination



	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pico Twin Thermostatic Valve	PIC753006-BB	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>
Otimo Square Riser Kit	OT-S124BB	£210.00	<b>£252.00</b>
Arco Square Fixed Shower Head	ARS530-BB	£85.00	<b>£102.00</b>
Nevada Square Wall Arm	QXSA02BB	£77.00	<b>£92.40</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£712.00</b>	<b>£854.40</b>

## Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets



### Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314      Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£399.00 Exc. VAT    **£478.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic

### Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316      Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT    **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Integrated Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 3 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic



### Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT    **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Thermostatic

### Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT    **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Thermostatic

### Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556    Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT    **£298.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets

Thermostatic Shower Columns with Body Jets



### Monza Shower Column\*

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

#### 900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth

Ref: SO2900

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

#### 1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth

Ref: SO21200

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

\*While Stocks Last

- 2 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment - Overall depth can be **increased** by 50mm but **cannot** be decreased

### Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£475.00 Exc. VAT **£570.00 Inc. VAT**

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic



Corner Application



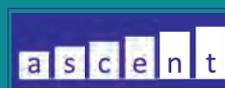
## Wall Panels & Flooring

Wall panelling is replacing traditional tiling in many modern applications. The versatility, speed and price point make it a very attractive alternative.

With a magnitude of finishes, and available in a number of different materials, there is an option for every bathroom installation, with themes being continued throughout the home.



- Marine Grade MDF Core
- 11mm Thickness
- 900mm x 2400mm & 1200mm x 2400mm
- Straight Edge & Tongue and Groove Options



- Aqualine Waterproof Boards
- 12mm Thickness
- 300mm x 2400mm
- Wood Effect Finishes



- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard



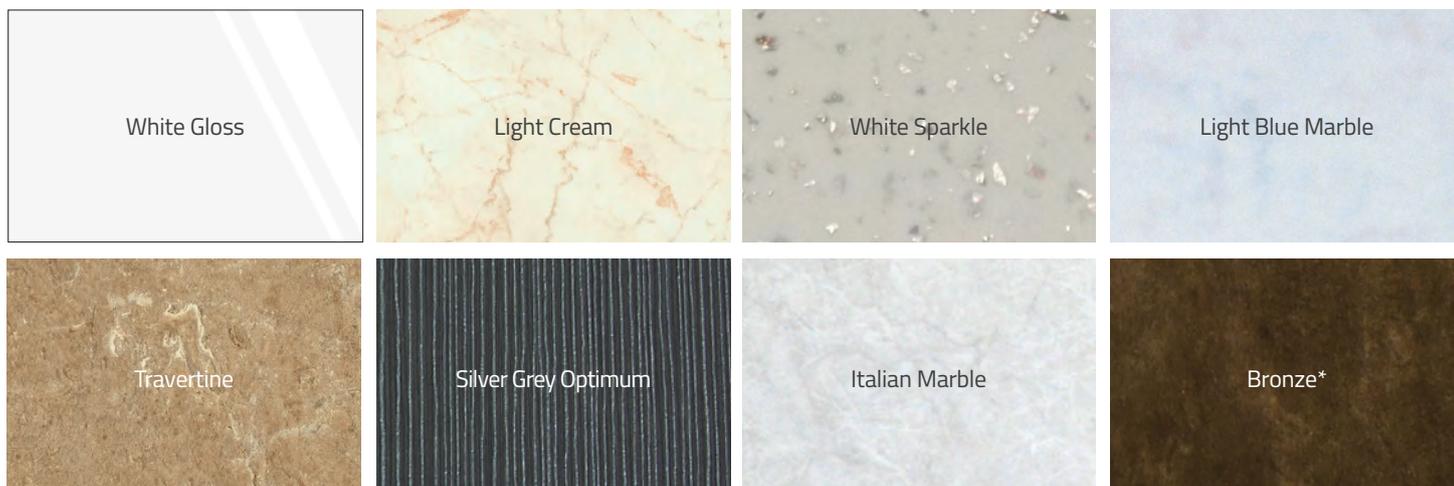
FLAT

- Waterproof Solid PVC Core
- 9mm/15mm Total Thickness
- 1200mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard



- Waterproof PVC
- 10mm Total Thickness
- 1000mm x 2400mm Sizes
- Tongue and Groove as Standard

Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available a number of colour finishes. All panels are available in 2400mm height and either 900mm and 1200mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove



## Straight Edge Boards

							Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
900mm Straight Edge	WGLOSS9	QLCMARB9	QNEWWSPAR9	n/a	n/a	n/a	£241.00	<b>£289.20</b>
1200mm Straight Edge	WGLOSS12	QLCMARB12	QNEWWSPAR12	QLBMARB12	QTRAV12	QSOPT12	£274.00	<b>£328.80</b>

## Tongue & Groove Boards

				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
900mm Tongue & Groove	WGLOSS9T&G	QIMARB9T&G	QBRN9T&G	£256.00	<b>£307.20</b>				
1200mm Tongue & Groove	WGLOSS12T&G	QIMARB12T&G	n/a	£289.00	<b>£349.80</b>				

*\*While Stocks Last*

## Quest Profiles

### Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£36.00	<b>£43.20</b>
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	<b>£27.60</b>
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£51.00	<b>£61.20</b>
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	<b>£39.60</b>
Foot Finishing Trim	QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	<b>£27.60</b>

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive (Clear - 300ml)	QSILCLEAR	£15.00	<b>£18.00</b>



## Installation

- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.

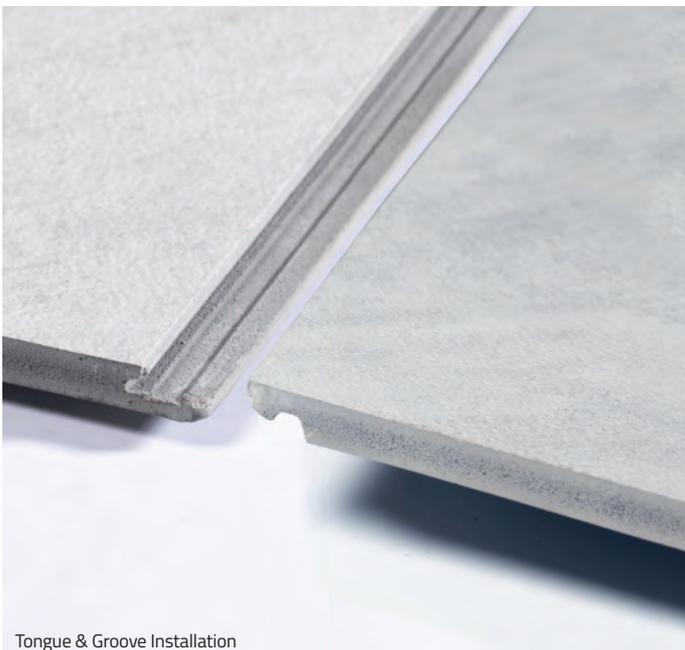
Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



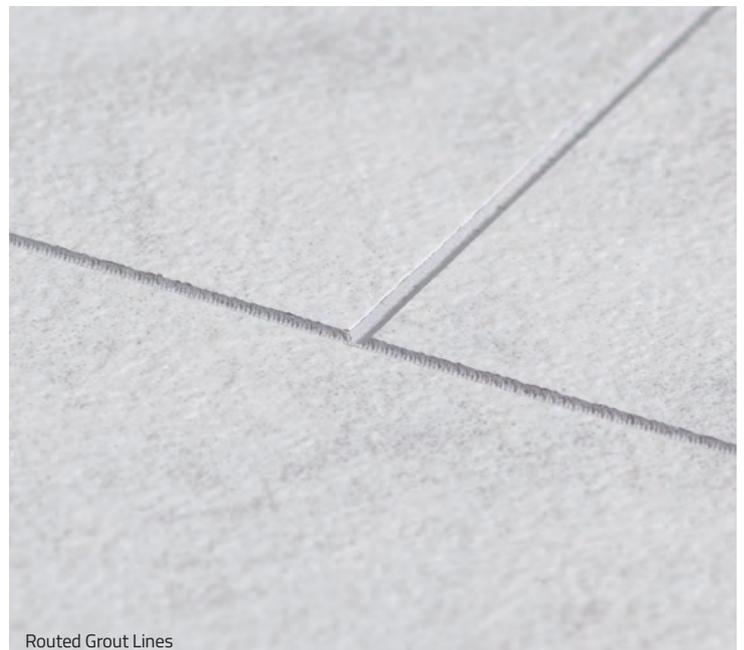
Pictured with White Marble Tile Panels

## PVC Solid Core Wall Panels

- 9mm Total Thickness
- Minimalist Metal Profiles in 3 Finishes
- Tongue & Groove Installation
- 5 Plain Finishes
- 5 Tiled Finishes with Routed Grout Lines
- 3 Tile Designs



Tongue & Groove Installation



Routed Grout Lines



# AquaGen Wall Panelling

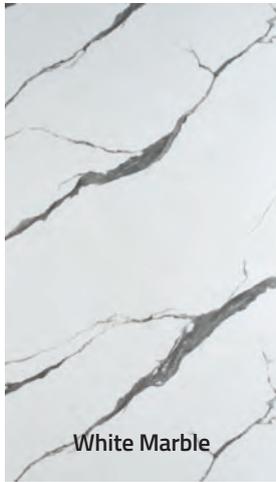


Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

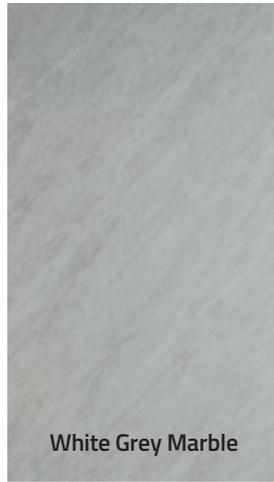
## Finish Options



Gloss White



White Marble



White Grey Marble

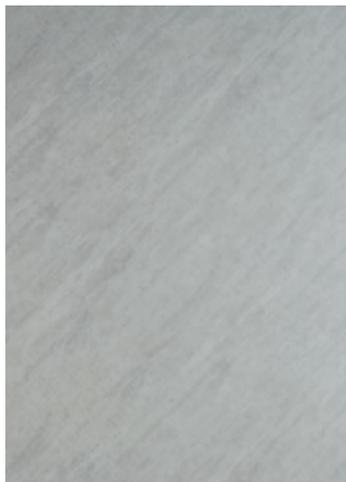


Grey Stone

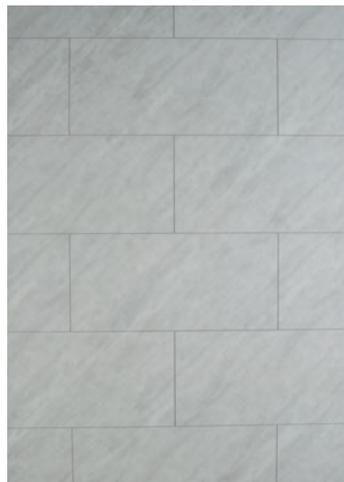


Slate

Design Options • 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel • Profile Options Detailed on p246

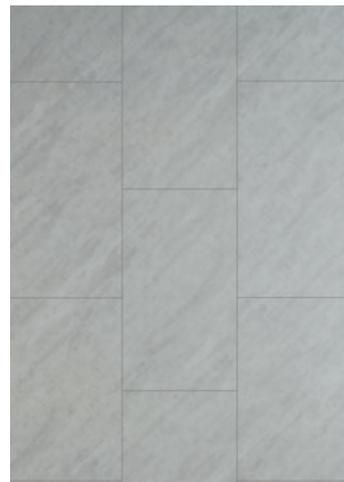


Plain



Offset Tile

Tile Size: 600 x 300mm



Vertical Tile

Tile Size: 600 x 300mm



Square Tile

Tile Size: 600 x 600mm

	Ref: AQPLNWG £162.00 Exc. VAT <b>£194.40 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQPLNWM £152.00 Exc. VAT <b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQPLNWGM £152.00 Exc. VAT <b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQPLNGS £152.00 Exc. VAT <b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQPLNS £152.00 Exc. VAT <b>£182.40 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQTILEWM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQTILEWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQTILEGS £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQTILES £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQVERTWM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQVERTWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQVERTGS £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQVERTS £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQSQWM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQSQWGM £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

	Ref: AQSQGS £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	--

	Ref: AQSQS £158.00 Exc. VAT <b>£189.60 Inc. VAT</b>
---	---

Profile Options Detailed on p246

Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

## Wooden Panel

- 200 x 2400mm Each
- Supplied as a Pack of 6



### Walnut Ridged Ref: AQRIDWN

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£100.00	£120.00

## Decorative Tile

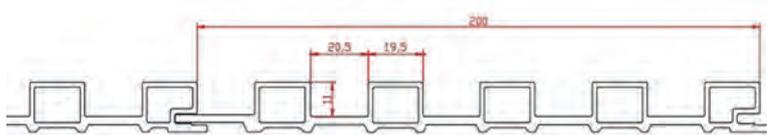
- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



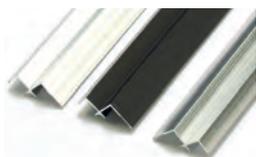
### Retro Green Tile Ref: AQTILERG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£170.00	£204.00

Walnut Ridged Finish (16mm Total Thickness)



## Profile Options - Coated Aluminium - 2400mm High



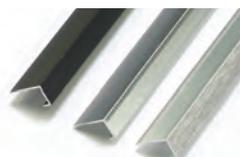
### Internal Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQINTCC
Matt Black	AQINTCB
Brushed Silver	AQINTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



### External Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQEXTCC
Matt Black	AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver	AQEXTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



### End Caps

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQENDCC
Matt Black	AQENDCB
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£10.00	£12.00



### Retaining Clips (Pack of 5)

These clips are for use on uneven walls to secure the board to the wall and improve the join.

Ref: AQRETCLIP	
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£5.00	£6.00

Wood Finish Bathroom Panels - 12mm Overall Thickness



### Waterproof\*

Can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

### Effective Noise Reduction

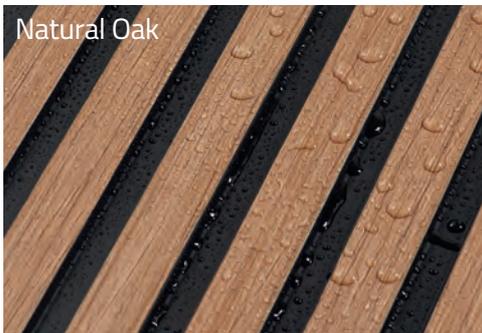
Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

### Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

### Environmental Benefits

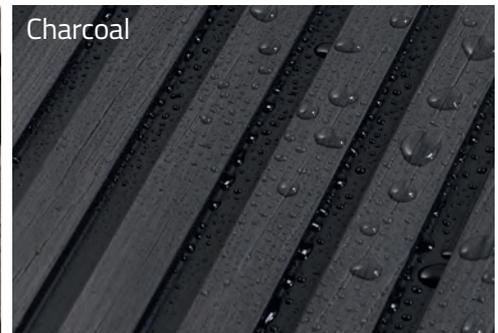
Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future



Natural Oak



Grey Oak



Charcoal

Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20

Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00



\*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.

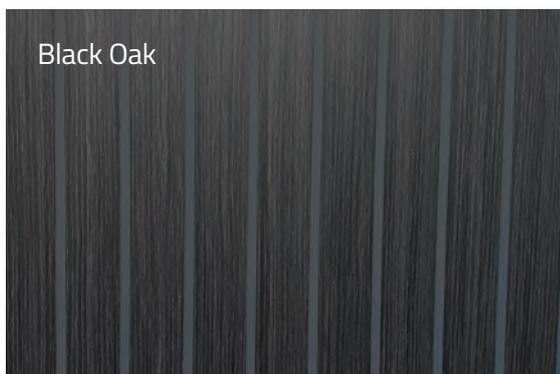
Linear Flat Wall Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



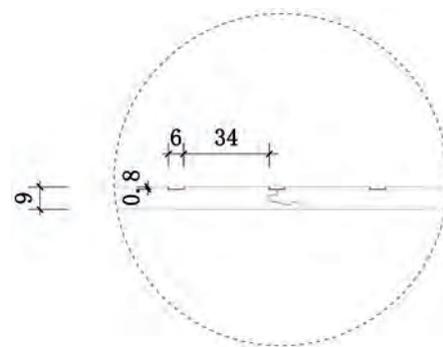
Light Grey



Black Oak



Dark Oak



Compatible with the AquaGen Profile Options Detailed on p246

### Waterproof

Boards can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel. Can be installed within a Shower Enclosure.

### Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board.

### Flat Wood Finish

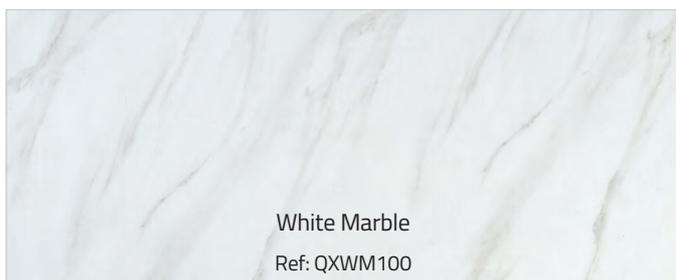
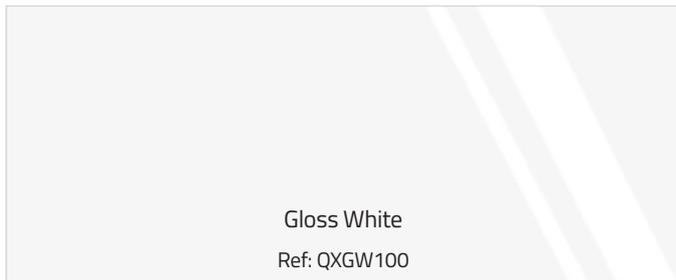
Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish and recessed grout lines.

Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Light Grey	AQGENLNFLG	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00
Black Oak	AQGENLNFBO	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00
Dark Oak	AQGENLNFDO	1200 x 2400 x 9mm	£ 165.00	£198.00

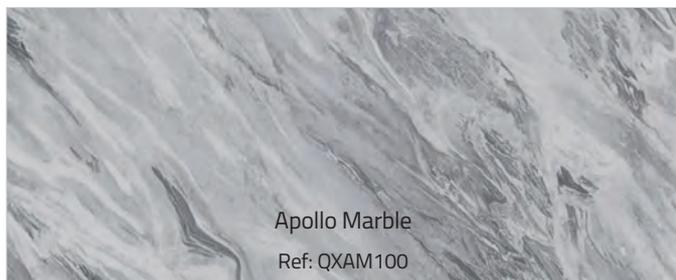
Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 8 colour options.

All Panels are tongue & groove and measure 2400mm height x 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

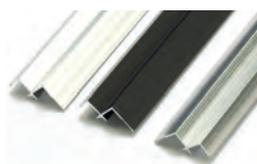
## Price Band A - £90.00 Exc. VAT    £108.00 Inc. VAT



## Price Band B - £103.00 Exc. VAT    £123.60 Inc. VAT



## Profile Options - Coated Aluminium - 2400mm High



### Internal Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQINTCC
Matt Black	AQINTCB
Brushed Silver	AQINTCBRS
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
£16.00	£19.20



### External Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQEXTCC
Matt Black	AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver	AQEXTCBRS
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
£16.00	£19.20



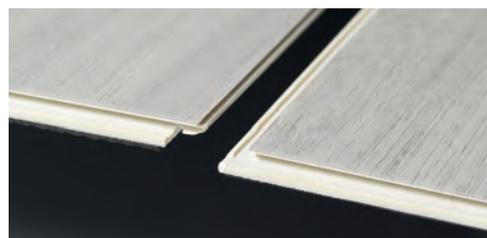
### End Caps

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQENDCC
Matt Black	AQENDCB
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS
<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
£10.00	£12.00

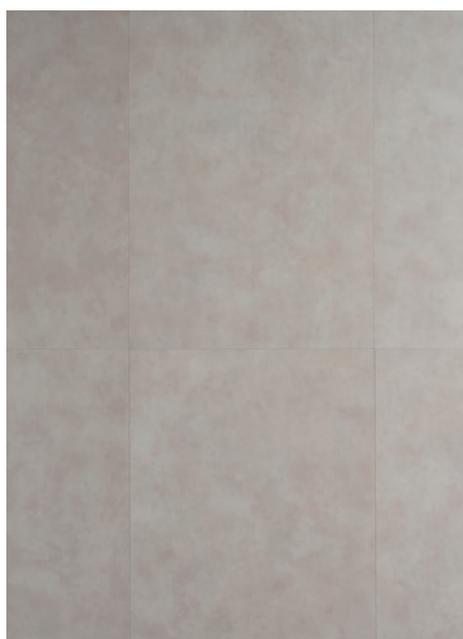
Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



- 6mm Overall Thickness
- 3 Stone Tile Effect Finishes
- 5 Wood Effect Finishes
- Colour Matched Skirting available
- Fully Waterproof
- Pre-Fitted with 1mm Underlay
- Easy to Install
- Wear Resistant
- Suitable for Underfloor Heating
- Eco Friendly
- Tongue & Groove Installation



Tiled Design • Tile Size: 610 x 305mm • Supplied in a Pack of 10 • Each Pack Covers 1.86m<sup>2</sup>



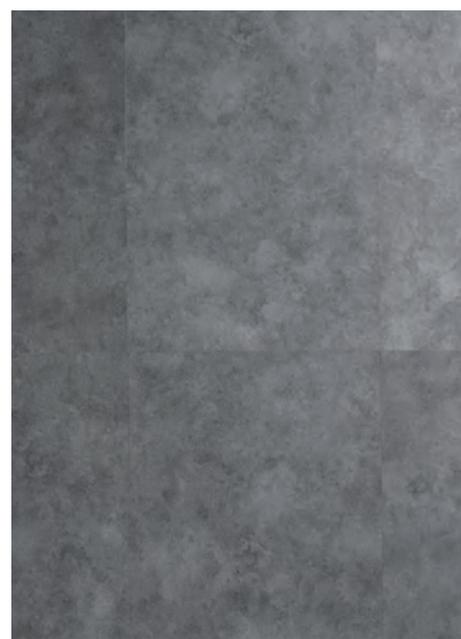
**Beige Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTBG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



**Light Grey Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



**Dark Grey Stone Tile Effect**  
Ref: FLRSTDG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



# QX Bathroom Flooring



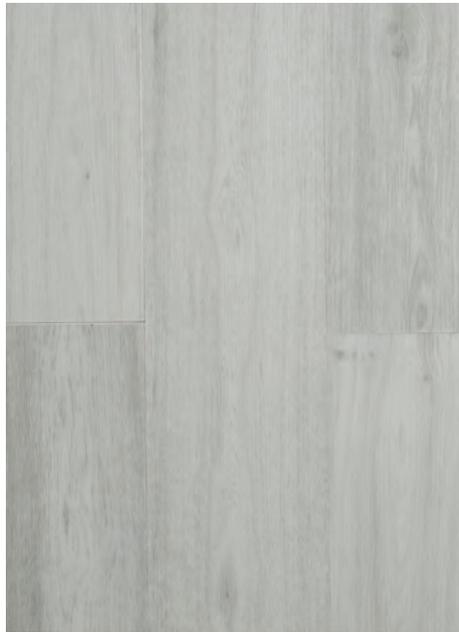
Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core

Wood Design • Plank Size: 1220 x 180mm • Supplied in a Pack of 12 • Each Pack Covers 2.66m<sup>2</sup>



**White Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRWO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



**Light Grey Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



**Mid Grey Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRMG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



**Light Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRLO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



**Mid Oak Wood Effect**  
Ref: FLRMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20

## Skirting Options - 2400mm Long



Stone Effect Finish	Ref.
Beige Marble Effect	SKTSTBG
Light Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTLG
Dark Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTDG

Wood Effect Finish	Ref.
White Oak Effect	SKTWWO
Light Grey Effect	SKTWLG
Mid Grey Effect	SKTWMG
Light Oak Effect	SKTWLO
Mid Oak Effect	SKTWMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£12.00	£14.40



Rialto Range

## Furniture

With furniture now commanding a prominent role within bathroom design we make every effort to make sure our quality, design and innovation are in keeping with current trends and expectations. Utilizing our many years of industry knowledge, and pairing that with our partner factories attention to detail and dedication, we are able to offer products that not only fulfil day-to-day requirements but excite and inspire.

Our furniture portfolio covers the full spectrum of bathroom furniture, from high gloss white units, through to fitted furniture, we have a product suited to every budget and style.

Our Dimora Bella brand, designed and produced in Italy, further enhances our desire to offer the best in style and design at a realistic price point. The 5 ranges include multiple colour options, textures, sizes and configurations, with solid surface basin options to add a touch of class.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boasts a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast.



Made in Italy and comprising 5 ranges that exude class and elegance. This range is designed to offer multiple options and applications for design led bathroom design.



Our fitted furniture, now all under the Qline brand, incorporates the most popular colours, sizes and door designs, along with a wide selection of handles and worktops.

All standard depth carcasses and doors are available in High Gloss White, Platinum and Matt Moonlight Blue, with the doors available in 3 designs:

- Plain Design** – A flat fronted panel that creates a clean-cut look
- Stamford Design** – A shaker style door to create a traditional feel
- Arden Design** – A handleless door for a more modern aesthetic

Our slimline carcasses are available in Gloss White.

Available in 3 Sizes and 3 Colour Options



Rialto 120 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Rialto 60 Combination</b>								
Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHWO	RIA60WHLO	£605.00	<b>£726.00</b>	RIA60WHMG	£677.00	<b>£812.40</b>
Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£285.00	<b>£342.00</b>	RIA60BAS	£285.00	<b>£342.00</b>
<b>Rialto 120 Combination Total</b>				<b>£890.00</b>	<b>£1,068.00</b>		<b>£962.00</b>	<b>£1,154.40</b>
<b>Rialto 120 Combination - Pictured Above</b>								
2 x Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHWO	RIA60WHLO	£1,210.00	<b>£1,452.00</b>	RIA60WHMG	£1,354.00	<b>£1,624.80</b>
2 x Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£570.00	<b>£684.00</b>	RIA60BAS	£570.00	<b>£684.00</b>
<b>Rialto 120 Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,780.00</b>	<b>£2,136.00</b>		<b>£1,924.00</b>	<b>£2,308.80</b>
<b>Also Shown With:</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>				
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	<b>£592.80</b>				
2 x Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>				

Matching WC Unit with Integrated Shelf



Rialto 80 Combination in Light Oak Finish



The Rialto 60 WC Base Unit is colour matched to both the Rialto and Linea Furniture Ranges



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Unit	800 x 500 x 500mm	RIA80WHWO	RIA80WHLO	£672.00	<b>£806.40</b>	RIA80WHMG	£756.00	<b>£907.20</b>
Rialto 80 Solid Surface Basin	800 x 500mm	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	£322.00	<b>£386.40</b>	RIA80BAS	£322.00	<b>£386.40</b>
<b>Rialto 80 Combination Total</b>				<b>£994.00</b>	<b>£1,192.80</b>		<b>£1,078.00</b>	<b>£1,293.60</b>

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 60 WC Base Unit with Integrated Shelf	600 x 220 x 1050mm	RIA60WCWO	RIA60WCLO	£391.00	<b>£469.20</b>	RIA60WCMG	£391.00	<b>£469.20</b>

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Rialto 100 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 100 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	1000 x 500 x 500mm	RIA100WHWO	RIA100WHLO	£740.00	<b>£888.00</b>	RIA100WHMG	£827.00	<b>£992.40</b>
Rialto 100 Worktop	1000 x 500mm	RIA100WTWO	RIA100WTL0	£163.00	<b>£198.60</b>	RIA100WTMG	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Evora 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXE500W	QXE500W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>	QXE500W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>
<b>Rialto 100 Combination Total</b>				<b>£989.00</b>	<b>£1,186.80</b>		<b>£1,103.00</b>	<b>£1,323.60</b>

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Columns	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£448.00	<b>£537.60</b>	LIN75SCOMG	£448.00	<b>£537.60</b>
Rialto 90 Shelf	900 x 100 x 130mm	RIA90SHGR	RIA90SHGR	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>	RIA90SHGR	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>
Options 60 Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	19309	£85.00	<b>£102.00</b>	19309	£85.00	<b>£102.00</b>
Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting	300 x 108 x 40mm	ML002-300A	ML002-300A	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>	ML002-300A	£55.00	<b>£66.00</b>

Available in 3 Colour Finishes & Multiple Size Options



Linea 60 Combination in White Oak Finish



Linea 90 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>	LIN60W1DLMG	£444.00	<b>£532.80</b>
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>	PAD60BASW	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
<b>Linea 60 Combination Total</b>				<b>£594.00</b>	<b>£712.80</b>		<b>£683.00</b>	<b>£819.60</b>

Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>	LIN60W1DLMG	£444.00	<b>£532.80</b>
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BAS	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>	PAD60BASW	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£172.00	<b>£206.40</b>	LIN301SUAN*	£172.00	<b>£206.40</b>
Linea 90 Worktop	900 x 450mm	LIN90WTWO	LIN90WTLO	£124.00	<b>£148.80</b>	LIN90WTAN*	£148.00	<b>£177.60</b>
<b>Linea 90 Combination Total</b>				<b>£890.00</b>	<b>£1,068.00</b>		<b>£1,003.00</b>	<b>£1,203.60</b>

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

The Linea Range is supplied with Matt Black Handles as Standard  
A Brushed Chrome Handle option is also available to purchase separately



Linea 90 Combination in Light Oak Finish  
with Brushed Chrome Handle option



Linea 150 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	<b>£514.80</b>	LIN90W1DLMG	£537.00	<b>£644.40</b>
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BASW	PAD90BASW	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>	PAD90BASW	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>
<b>Linea 90 Combination Total</b>				<b>£748.00</b>	<b>£897.60</b>		<b>£856.00</b>	<b>£1,027.20</b>
Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	<b>£514.80</b>	LIN90W1DLMG	£537.00	<b>£644.40</b>
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>	LIN60W1FMG	£444.00	<b>£532.80</b>
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Portland 470 Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	CB117	£107.00	<b>£128.40</b>	CB117	£107.00	<b>£128.40</b>
<b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,090.00</b>	<b>£1,308.00</b>		<b>£1,317.00</b>	<b>£1,580.40</b>
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£448.00	<b>£537.60</b>	LIN75SCOMG	£448.00	<b>£537.60</b>
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>

Available in both Single Drawer and Double Drawer Options



Linea 150 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 600mm	LIN60W2DWO	LIN60W2DLO	£1,092.00	<b>£1,310.40</b>	LIN60W2DMG	£1,362.00	<b>£1,634.40</b>
Linea 30 Double Open Unit	300 x 450 x 600mm	LIN302SUWO	LIN302SULO	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>	LIN302SUAN*	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
2 x Harmony 560 Ceramic Basins	560 x 360mm	CB241	CB241	£216.00	<b>£259.20</b>	CB241	£216.00	<b>£259.20</b>
<b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,737.00</b>	<b>£2,084.40</b>		<b>£2,037.00</b>	<b>£2,444.40</b>

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	<b>£592.80</b>

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Linea 150 Basin Combination in Light Oak Finish  
& Linea 150 Additional Combination in Light Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£429.00	<b>£514.80</b>	LIN90W1DMG	£537.00	<b>£644.40</b>
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BASW	PAD90BASW	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>	PAD90BASW	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>	LIN60W1FMG	£444.00	<b>£532.80</b>
Linea 60 Worktop	600 x 450mm	LIN60WTWO	LIN60WTLO	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>	LIN60WTMG	£121.00	<b>£145.20</b>
<b>Linea 150 Basin Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,184.00</b>	<b>£1,420.80</b>		<b>£1,401.00</b>	<b>£1,681.20</b>

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£710.00	<b>£852.00</b>	LIN60W1FMG	£888.00	<b>£1,065.60</b>
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£172.00	<b>£206.40</b>	LIN301SUMG	£172.00	<b>£206.40</b>
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>	LIN150WTMG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
<b>Linea 150 Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,081.00</b>	<b>£1,297.20</b>		<b>£1,289.00</b>	<b>£1,546.80</b>

Available in 4 Finish Options



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish with Oak Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
<b>Padua 60 Combination Total</b>						<b>£786.00</b>	<b>£943.20</b>
Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 40 Open Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£176.00	£211.20
Padua 100 Worktop	1000 x 450mm	PAD100WTAN	PAD100WTO	PAD100WTMG	PAD100WTMW	£133.00	£159.60
Aveiro Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
<b>Padua 100 Combination Total</b>						<b>£993.00</b>	<b>£1,191.60</b>
<b>Also Shown With:</b>							
Padua 30 Half Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Padua 80 Combination in Oak Finish with Oak Worktop



Padua 120 Combination in Oak Finish with Oak Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£610.00	£732.00
Padua 80 Worktop	800 x 450mm	PAD80WTAN	PAD80WTO	PAD80WTMG	PAD80WTMW	£113.00	£135.60
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
<b>Padua 80 Combination Total</b>						<b>£820.00</b>	<b>£984.00</b>

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£610.00	£732.00
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
Padua 120 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
<b>Padua 120 Combination Total</b>						<b>£1,135.00</b>	<b>£1,362.00</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£518.00	£621.60
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

**NEW** Solid Surface 1-Piece Basin Option in White or Matt Black Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish with Matt Black 1-Piece Basin (Pictured Left Hand)



Padua 80 Combination in Matt Green Finish with Padua 80 Solid Surface Matt Black Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£547.00	£656.40
Padua 40 Open Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£176.00	£211.20
Padua 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 450mm	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	PAD100BASMB	£334.00	£400.80
<b>Padua 100 Combination Total</b>						<b>£1,057.00</b>	<b>£1,268.40</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Padua 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00
---------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£448.00	£537.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	£281.00	£337.20
<b>Padua 80 Combination Total</b>						<b>£729.00</b>	<b>£874.80</b>

Available in both 2 Drawer or 2 Door Options



Padua 120 Combination in Matt Green Finish with Oak Worktop Option



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£448.00	£537.60
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
Padua 1200 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
<b>Padua 120 Combination Total</b>						<b>£973.00</b>	<b>£1,167.60</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£518.00	£621.60
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Available in 3 Finishes - Matt White, Oak and Anthracite



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	600 x 450 x 860mm	PAD602DRAN	PAD60DRO	PAD602DRMW	£536.00	£643.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
<b>Padua 60 Combination Total</b>					<b>£775.00</b>	<b>£930.00</b>

**Also Available:**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Black	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASMB	PAD60BASMB	PAD60BASMB	£239.00	£286.80
--------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	---------	---------

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

220mm Slimline Depth - Perfect for Cloakrooms



Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	400 x 220 x 500mm	PAD401BAAN	PAD401BAO	PAD401BAMG	PAD401BAMW	£212.00	£254.40	
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	£163.00	£195.60	
<b>Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total</b>						<b>£375.00</b>	<b>£450.00</b>	

Padua 40 Cloak Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Floorstanding Base	400 x 220 x 835mm	PAD40FLRAN	PAD40FLRO	n/a	PAD40FLRMW	£325.00	£390.00	
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	n/a	PAD40CLBAS	£163.00	£195.60	
<b>Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total</b>						<b>£488.00</b>	<b>£585.60</b>	

Available both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding



Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Matt White Finish



Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	800 x 220 x 500mm	PAD802BAAN	PAD802BAO	PAD802BAMG	PAD802BAMW	£305.00	£366.00	
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	£246.00	£295.20	
<b>Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total</b>						<b>£551.00</b>	<b>£661.20</b>	

Padua 80 Cloak Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Floorstanding Base	800 x 220 x 835mm	PAD80FLRAN	PAD80FLRO	n/a	PAD80FLRMW	£502.00	£602.40	
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	n/a	PAD80CLBAS	£246.00	£295.20	
<b>Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total</b>						<b>£748.00</b>	<b>£897.60</b>	

Available with the Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White or Matt Black



Civetta 60 Combination  
Matt White Finish with Matt Black Basin



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt Black Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination</b>						
Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	CIV602DWHMG	CIV602DWHLO	CIV602DWHMW	£560.00	£672.00
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASBK	PAD60BASBK	PAD60BASBK	£239.00	£286.80
<b>Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£799.00</b>	<b>£958.80</b>

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

Available in Matt Grey, Light Oak and Matt White Finishes



Civetta 60 Combination  
Matt Grey Finish with Matt White Basin



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

**Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination**

**Dimensions**

		<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	CIV602DWHMG	CIV602DWHLO	CIV602DWHMW	£560.00	<b>£672.00</b>
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	<b>£286.80</b>
<b>Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£799.00</b>	<b>£958.80</b>

Can also be used with the Padua 60 Worktop and Sit-On Vanity Basin (Full range of p54-56)

Double Civetta combination featuring the Monica 120 Double Basin



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

<b>NEW Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
2 x Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1200 x 450 x 500mm	CIV602DWHMG	CIV602DWHLO	CIV602DWHMW	£1,120.00	£1,344.00
Monica 120 Double Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	CB3120D	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
<b>Civetta 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,505.00</b>	<b>£1,806.00</b>

<b>Also Shown With:</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
2 x Tuscany Round Mirrors (each)	600mm Round	TUS6060-BB	£291.00	£349.20
2 x <b>NEW</b> Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass (each)	-	QXRS05BB	£150.00	£180.00

Available in Anthracite, Oak and Matt White Finishes



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

<b>NEW Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nova 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	NOV60WHAN	NOV60WHO	NOV60WHMW	£523.00	£627.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	PAD60BASW	£239.00	£286.80
<b>Nova 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£762.00</b>	<b>£914.40</b>

<b>NEW Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	NOV80WHAN	NOV80WHO	NOV80WHMW	£561.00	£673.20
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Matt Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	PAD80BASMB	£281.00	£337.20
<b>Nova 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£842.00</b>	<b>£1,010.40</b>

**Also Available:**

<b>NEW Nova 35 1-Door Column</b>	350 x 280 x 1380mm	NOVCOLTAN	NOVCOLTO	NOVCOLTMW	£488.00	£585.60
----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------

The Nova Units can be used with the Padua Units to create unique 120 Combinations



Nova 80 2-Drawer Base Unit & Padua 40 1-Door Base Units Anthracite Finish with 120 Matt White 1-Piece Basin - pictured Left Hand



Padua 80 2-Drawer Base Unit in Matt White & Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit in Oak with Padua 120 Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

<b>NEW Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Nova 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	NOV80WHAN	NOV80WHO	NOV80WHMW	£561.00	£673.20
Padua 40 1-Door Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMW	£288.00	£345.60
<b>NEW Padua 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)</b>	1210 x 460mm	PAD12BASW	PAD12BASW	PAD12BASW	£360.00	£432.00
<b>Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,209.00</b>	<b>£1,450.80</b>

<b>NEW Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHAN	PAD80WHO	PAD80WHMW	£610.00	£732.00
Nova 40 1-Door Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	NOV401WBAN	NOV401WBO	NOV401WBMW	£278.00	£333.60
Padua 120 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMW	£140.00	£168.00
<b>Nova 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,028.00</b>	<b>£1,233.60</b>

**Also Shown With:**

2 x Padua 30 Mid-Columns (each)	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMW	£275.00	£330.00
---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------

# Rialto Range



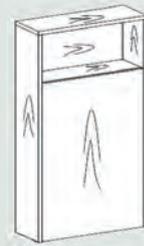
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)

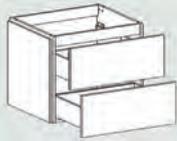


Matt Grey (MG)



The Rialto WC is also compatible for use with the Linea Range

**60 WC Base**  
600 x 220 x 1050mm  
Ref: RIA60WCWO/LO/MG  
£391.00 Exc. VAT **£469.20** Inc. VAT



**60 2-Drawer Base**

600 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60WHWO/LO

£605.00 Exc. VAT **£726.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA60WHMG

£677.00 Exc. VAT **£812.40** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Drawer Base**

800 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80WHWO/LO

£672.00 Exc. VAT **£806.40** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA80WHMG

£756.00 Exc. VAT **£907.20** Inc. VAT



**100 2-Drawer Base**

1000 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100WHWO/LO

£740.00 Exc. VAT **£888.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA100WHMG

£827.00 Exc. VAT **£992.40** Inc. VAT



**60, 80 & 100 Worktops**

600 x 500mm Ref: RIA60WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£107.00** Inc. VAT **£128.40**

Ref: RIA60WTMG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

800 x 500mm Ref: RIA80WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£130.00** Inc. VAT **£156.00**

Ref: RIA80WTMG Exc. VAT **£151.00** Inc. VAT **£181.20**

1000 x 500mm Ref: RIA100WTWO/LO Exc. VAT **£163.00** Inc. VAT **£195.60**

Ref: RIA100WTMG Exc. VAT **£190.00** Inc. VAT **£228.00**



**60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

600 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60BAS

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00** Inc. VAT



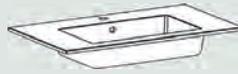
**80 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80BAS

£322.00 Exc. VAT **£386.40** Inc. VAT



**100 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White

1000 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100BAS

£365.00 Exc. VAT **£438.00** Inc. VAT



**Optional Rialto Handle**

Matt Black - 350mm Long

Ref: RIAHNDLMB

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40** Inc. VAT



**45, 60 & 90 Shelves**  
Matt Grey Finish Only

450 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA45SHGR Exc. VAT **£87.00** Inc. VAT **£104.40**

600 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA60SHGR Exc. VAT **£105.00** Inc. VAT **£126.00**

900 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA90SHGR Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

# Linea Range



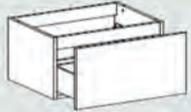
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



**60 1-Drawer Base**

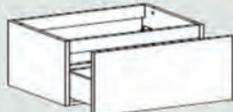
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1DWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1DMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



**90 1-Drawer Base**

900 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN90W1DWO/LO

£429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN90W1DMG

£537.00 Exc. VAT **£644.40** Inc. VAT



**60 1-Drawer Base (No Basin)**

600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1FWO/LO

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1FMG

£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80** Inc. VAT



**60 2-Drawer Base**

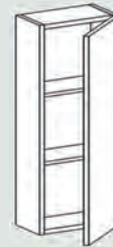
600 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN60W2DWO/LO

£546.00 Exc. VAT **£655.20** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W2DMG

£681.00 Exc. VAT **£817.20** Inc. VAT



**30 Mid-Column**

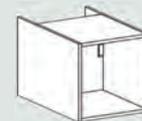
300 x 180 x 750mm

Ref: LIN755CWO/LO/MG

£224.00 Exc. VAT

**£268.80** Inc. VAT

The Linea Mid Column is also compatible for use with the Rialto Range



**30 Single Open Unit**

300 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN301SUWO/LO/AN\*

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40** Inc. VAT

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



**60, 80, 120 & 150 Worktops**

600 x 450mm Ref: LIN60WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£101.00** Inc. VAT **£121.20**

Ref: LIN60WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£121.00** Inc. VAT **£145.20**

900 x 450mm Ref: LIN90WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£124.00** Inc. VAT **£148.80**

Ref: LIN90WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£148.00** Inc. VAT **£177.60**

1200 x 450mm Ref: LIN120WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£155.00** Inc. VAT **£186.00**

Ref: LIN120WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£185.00** Inc. VAT **£222.00**

1500 x 450mm Ref: LIN150WTWO/LO/MG Exc. VAT **£199.00** Inc. VAT **£238.80**

Ref: LIN150WTAN\* Exc. VAT **£229.00** Inc. VAT **£274.80**

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



**60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT



**90 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W)

900 x 450mm

Ref: PAD90BAS

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80** Inc. VAT

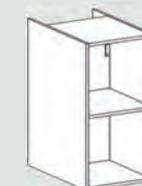


**Alternative Linea Handle Option**

Brushed Chrome

Ref: LINHNDLGRY

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00** Inc. VAT



**30 Double Open Unit**

300 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN302SUWO/LO/AN\*

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00** Inc. VAT

\*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

# NEW Civetta Range



Matt Grey (MG)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt White (MW)



**60 2-Drawer Base**

600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: CIV602DWHMG/LO/MW

£560.00 Exc. VAT **£672.00** Inc. VAT



**Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin**

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT

# Padua Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (O)

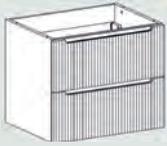


Matt Green (MG)



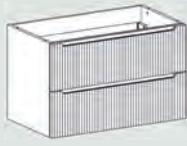
Matt White (MW)

The Padua Units can be used in combination with the Nova Units



**60 2-Drawer Base**  
600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD60WHBAN/O/MG/MW  
£547.00 Exc. VAT **£656.40** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Drawer Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD80WHBAN/O/MG/MW  
£610.00 Exc. VAT **£732.00** Inc. VAT



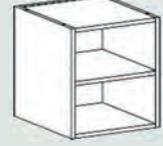
**80 2-Door Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD802WBAN/O/MG/MW  
£448.00 Exc. VAT **£537.60** Inc. VAT



**40 1-Door Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD401WBAN/O/MG/MW  
£288.00 Exc. VAT **£345.60** Inc. VAT



**40 Open Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD40NWBAN/O/MG/MW  
£176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20** Inc. VAT



**35 Tall Column**  
350 x 280 x 1380mm  
Ref: PADCOLTAN/O/MG/MW

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£518.00 **£621.60**



**30 Mid Column**  
300 x 180 x 750mm  
Ref: PADCOLSAN/O/MG/MW

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£275.00 **£330.00**



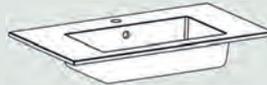
**NEW 60 Floorstanding Base**  
600 x 450 x 860mm  
Ref: PAD602DRAN/O/MW

£536.00 Exc. VAT **£643.20** Inc. VAT



**60 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
600 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80** Inc. VAT

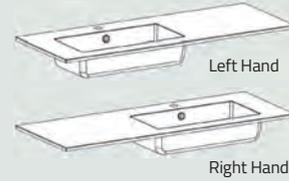


**80 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
800 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB

£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT



	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600 x 450mm Ref: PAD60WTAN/O/MG/MW	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>
800 x 450mm Ref: PAD80WTAN/O/MG/MW	£113.00	<b>£135.60</b>
1000 x 450mm Ref: PAD100WTAN/O/MG/MW	£133.00	<b>£159.60</b>
1200 x 450mm Ref: PAD120WTAN/O/MG/MW	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>



**NEW 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
1010 x 460mm  
Ref: PAD10BASW/MB  
£334.00 Exc. VAT **£400.80** Inc. VAT  
1210 x 460mm  
Ref: PAD12BASW  
£360.00 Exc. VAT **£432.00** Inc. VAT

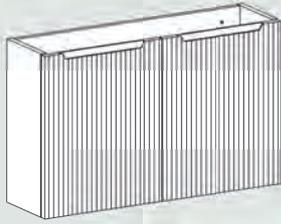
# Padua Cloakroom Range



**40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base**  
400 x 220 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD401BAAN/O/MG/MW  
£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40** Inc. VAT



**40 1-Door Floorstanding Base**  
400 x 220 x 835mm  
Ref: PAD40FLRAN/O/MW  
£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Door Wall-Hung Base**  
800 x 220 x 500mm  
Ref: PAD802BAAN/O/MG/MW  
£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Door Floorstanding Base**  
800 x 220 x 835mm  
Ref: PAD80FLRAN/O/MW  
£502.00 Exc. VAT **£602.40** Inc. VAT



**40 Solid Surface Cloak Basin**  
Matt White (W)  
400 x 220mm  
Ref: PAD40CLBAS  
£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60** Inc. VAT



**80 Solid Surface Cloak Basin**  
Matt White (W)  
800 x 220mm  
Ref: PAD80CLBAS  
£246.00 Exc. VAT **£295.20** Inc. VAT

# NEW Nova Range



Anthracite



Oak



Matt White

The Nova Units can be used in combination with the Padua Units



**60 2-Drawer Base**  
600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV60WHAN/O/MW  
£523.00 Exc. VAT **£627.60** Inc. VAT



**80 2-Drawer Base**  
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV80WHAN/O/MW  
£561.00 Exc. VAT **£673.20** Inc. VAT



**40 1-Door Base**  
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: NOV401WHAN/O/MW  
£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60** Inc. VAT



**35 Tall Column**  
350 x 450 x 1380mm

Ref: NOVCOLTAN/O/MW  
£488.00 Exc. VAT **£585.60** Inc. VAT



**Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
600 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB  
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80** Inc. VAT



**80 Solid Surface Basin**  
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)  
800 x 450mm  
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB  
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20** Inc. VAT

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Pisa 60 Base in Matt Black/Sonoma Oak finish with WC Base & Wall Cabinet

Matt Black/  
Sonoma Oak

Pisa 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 388 x 400mm	PIS60WDRWB	£582.00	£698.40
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£126.00	£151.20
<b>Pisa 60 Combination</b>			<b>£708.00</b>	<b>£849.60</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Pisa 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£366.00	£439.20
Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet	600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£508.00	£609.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Utah Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range



Pisa 60 Wall Cabinet installed with the Pisa 60 WC Base Unit



Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.

A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework



Porto 60 Combination with Frame & Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Porto 60 Wall-Hung Combination - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Reversible Worktop



Porto Drawer Inset Detail

Matt Black/  
Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£738.00	<b>£885.60</b>
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£96.00	<b>£115.20</b>
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£564.00	<b>£676.80</b>
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	<b>£102.00</b>
<b>Porto 60 Worktop &amp; Frame Combination</b>			<b>£1,483.00</b>	<b>£1,779.60</b>

Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£738.00	<b>£885.60</b>
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	<b>£202.80</b>
<b>Porto 60 Base &amp; Basin Combination</b>			<b>£907.00</b>	<b>£1,088.40</b>

2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish



Sofia 60 with Arizona 60 Basin Option



Porto 60 Basin Option



Nebraska Oak Finish



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Sofia 60 Combination</b>				
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£525.00	£630.00
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	£114.00
<b>Sofia 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£620.00</b>	<b>£744.00</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
---------------------------------	-------------	----------	---------	---------

**Alternative Basin Options:**

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 2 colour options



Aston 2-Door Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Aston 120 1-Piece Combination - Dusty Grey

Gloss White

Dusty Grey

Aston 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDG	£425.00	£510.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
<b>Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total</b>				<b>£594.00</b>	<b>£712.80</b>

Aston 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDG	£425.00	£510.00
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDG	£297.00	£356.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
<b>Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination Total</b>				<b>£1,045.00</b>	<b>£1,254.00</b>

**Also Available**

Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
--------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	---------	---------

Available in a combination of Super Matt Marine Blue & Graphite Finishes with Beech accents. Features Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option



Marine Blue/  
Beech\*



Beech/Graphite



Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	£599.00	<b>£718.80</b>	ROM60GR	£613.00	<b>£735.60</b>
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>	CR60BAS	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>
<b>Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£770.00</b>	<b>£924.00</b>		<b>£784.00</b>	<b>£940.80</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	£399.00	<b>£478.80</b>	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	<b>£513.60</b>
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	<b>£234.00</b>	ASC12338	£195.00	<b>£234.00</b>
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>	ALP-9072W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>

Available in Reed Green and Graphite finishes



Ruxley 60 Combination in Reed Green



Ruxley 75 Combination in Graphite

Reed Green

Graphite

Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£563.00	<b>£675.60</b>	RX60BAGR	£563.00	<b>£675.60</b>
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>	RX65BASIN	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>
<b>Ruxley 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£744.00</b>	<b>£892.80</b>		<b>£744.00</b>	<b>£892.80</b>

Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£612.00	<b>£734.40</b>	RX75BAGR	£612.00	<b>£734.40</b>
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>	RX80BASIN	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>
<b>Ruxley 75 Combination Total</b>			<b>£838.00</b>	<b>£1,005.60</b>		<b>£838.00</b>	<b>£1,005.60</b>

*Alternative 60 Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	<b>£202.80</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>

**NOTE**  
Due to its fluted design, the Ruxley Basin is wider than the Base Unit

Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the Ruxley 60 WC Unit



Base Unit Side Detail

Ruxley 120 WC Combination in Reed Green - Basin Pictured Right Hand

			Reed Green			Graphite		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Ruxley 120 Combination								
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£563.00	<b>£675.60</b>	RX60BAGR	£563.00	<b>£675.60</b>	
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£373.00	<b>£447.60</b>	RX60WCNTGR	£373.00	<b>£447.60</b>	
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>	M1201P	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>	
<b>Ruxley 120 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,259.00</b>	<b>£1,510.80</b>		<b>£1,259.00</b>	<b>£1,510.80</b>	

Alternative single knob handles are available on p359



Pictured with AquaGen Deluxe Wall Panelling See p247 for full range



Explore the Range

Available in 3 Ash Grain Finishes with a choice of Handles



Rimini 60 WC Unit

Rimini 60 Base Unit in Ash Grain Denim  
Shown with Curved Satin Handles

## Additional Handle Options



Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish Rimini Handle - Black Finish



Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish Rimini Knob - Black Finish



Curved Handle - Satin Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

Handle (Each)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Handle - Pewter	RIMBARPEWT	£20.00	£24.00
Rimini Handle - Black	RIMBARBL	£20.00	£24.00
Rimini Knob - Pewter	RIMKNBPEWT	£15.00	£18.00
Rimini Knob - Black	RIMKNBBL	£15.00	£18.00
Curved Handle - Satin*	RIMCURVED	£20.00	£24.00

\* Shown on Main Image

Ash Grain  
Cashmere

Ash Grain  
Denim

Rimini 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	£629.00	£754.80
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£40.00	£48.00
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
<b>Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total</b>				<b>£814.00</b>	<b>£976.80</b>

Also Available (Pictured Inset):

Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit*	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	£379.00	£454.80
----------------------------------	-------------------	----------	----------	---------	---------

The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p54-57)



Tuscany 90 Combination with Worktop & Vanity Basin  
Pearl Grey Finish with Ritz Chrome Knobs



Tuscany 90 Combination with Porto Basin  
Pearl Grey Finish with Q-Line Bow Handles

Pearl Grey

Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Tuscany 90 Worktop	900 x 460mm	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60
Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin	555 x 432 x 140mm	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40
4 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome*	-	RZKNB	£44.00	£52.80
<b>Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,459.00</b>	<b>£1,750.80</b>

Tuscany 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	900 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome*	-	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40
<b>Tuscany 90 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,393.00</b>	<b>£1,671.60</b>

\*Alternative Handle Options Available - See p359

Available in Platinum Grey, Pearl Grey & Gloss White Finishes



Harvard 60 Combination in Gloss White



Harvard 100 WC Combination with Serene 1-Piece Basin (RH) in Platinum Grey

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
<b>Harvard 50 Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	<b>£246.00</b>	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	
Harvard 50 Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXHAR50BAS	£135.00	<b>£162.00</b>	QXHAR50BAS	£135.00	<b>£162.00</b>	
<b>Harvard 50 Combination Total</b>			<b>£340.00</b>	<b>£408.00</b>		<b>£350.00</b>	<b>£420.00</b>	
<b>Harvard 60 Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>	
Harvard 60 Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>	
<b>Harvard 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£396.00</b>	<b>£475.20</b>		<b>£398.00</b>	<b>£477.60</b>	
<b>Harvard 100 WC Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	<b>£246.00</b>	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	
Harvard 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50WCGW	£195.00	<b>£234.00</b>	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	<b>£246.00</b>	
Serene 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>	S100BAS	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>	
<b>Harvard 100 WC Combination Total</b>			<b>£711.00</b>	<b>£853.20</b>		<b>£731.00</b>	<b>£877.20</b>	

Includes a WC and 30 1-Door Unit option to create a Semi-Modular combination



Harvard 150 Combination in Pearl Grey

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Harvard 150 WC Combination								
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>	
Harvard 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60WCGW	£220.00	<b>£264.00</b>	HAR60WCPL/PG	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>	
Harvard 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 344 x 800mm	HAR30BNTGW	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>	HAR30BNTPL/PG	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>	
Q-Line 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>	GQ150SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>	
<b>Harvard 150 WC Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,165.00</b>	<b>£1,398.00</b>		<b>£1,195.00</b>	<b>£1,434.00</b>	



**NEW**  
**Harvard 50 & 60  
Resin Basin**  
For use on Single Base Unit  
Combinations

# Stamford 50 & 60

Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 50 Combination in Gloss White  
Pictured with Eden 50 Curved Basin



Stamford 60 Combination in Platinum Grey  
Pictured with Q-Line 60 Square Basin

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>	STA50BUPL	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>
<b>Stamford 50 Combination Total</b>			<b>£361.00</b>	<b>£433.20</b>		<b>£377.00</b>	<b>£452.40</b>

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	<b>£261.60</b>	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	
<b>Stamford 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£368.00</b>	<b>£441.60</b>		<b>£386.00</b>	<b>£463.20</b>	

Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	<b>£99.60</b>
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	<b>£111.60</b>

Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 120 WC Combination in Platinum Grey  
Basin Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG) <small>in 120 Only</small>		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>Stamford 100 Combination*</b>								
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	<b>£238.80</b>	STA50BUPL	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>	
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	<b>£350.40</b>	STA100BAS	£292.00	<b>£350.40</b>	
<b>Stamford 100 Combination Total</b>			<b>£665.00</b>	<b>£798.00</b>		<b>£694.00</b>	<b>£832.80</b>	
<b>Stamford 120 Combination</b>								
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	<b>£261.60</b>	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>	STA120BAS	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>	
<b>Stamford 120 Combination Total</b>			<b>£765.00</b>	<b>£918.00</b>		<b>£796.00</b>	<b>£955.20</b>	

Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 150 WC Combination in Pearl Grey  
Basin Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	<b>£261.60</b>	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>	
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	<b>£201.60</b>	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>	
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	<b>£601.20</b>	QG150RN	£501.00	<b>£601.20</b>	
<b>Stamford 150 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,071.00</b>	<b>£1,285.20</b>		<b>£1,120.00</b>	<b>£1,344.00</b>	

**Also Shown With:**

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	<b>£124.80</b>	QXRO05MG	£104.00	<b>£124.80</b>

Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Stamford 170 WC Combination in Gloss White

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60	
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BUPL/PG	£153.00	£183.60	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150WT	£163.00	£195.60	
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£215.00	£258.00	QXLINE600C	£215.00	£258.00	
<b>Stamford 170 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,071.00</b>	<b>£1,285.20</b>		<b>£1,150.00</b>	<b>£1,380.00</b>	

**Also Shown With:**

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00	OR-1273BWP	£245.00	£294.00
Charlotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20	ASC-8922W	£76.00	£91.20
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40

Available in Matt White and **NEW** Dark Walnut Finishes with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column  
Dark Walnut Finish with optional Brushed Brass Handles



Tisa 60 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin  
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles

Tisa Base Units are supplied with Brushed Bronze Handles as standard. Optional Brushed Brass Handles can be purchased separately

Matt White

Dark Walnut

<b>NEW Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 430 x 500mm	TI60WHMW	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>	TI60WHDWN	£310.00	<b>£372.00</b>
2 x Tisa Brushed Brass Base Unit Handles	-	TIBHBB	£70.00	<b>£84.00</b>	TIBHBB	£70.00	<b>£84.00</b>
Tisa 60 Resin Basin - Matt White	600 x 460mm	TI60BMW	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	TI60BMW	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
<b>Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£605.00</b>	<b>£726.00</b>		<b>£570.00</b>	<b>£684.00</b>

<b>NEW Tisa 60 Worktop Combination</b>	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tisa 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 430 x 500mm	TI60WHMW	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>	TI60WHDWN	£310.00	<b>£372.00</b>
Tisa 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	TI60WTMW	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>	TI60WTDWN	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
Tisa 430 Vanity Basin	430 x 430mm	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>	TIS-8707-430	£80.00	<b>£96.00</b>
<b>Tisa 60 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£525.00</b>	<b>£630.00</b>		<b>£480.00</b>	<b>£576.00</b>

Tisa Base Units are compatible with the Quadra Small Handles - See p293

Available with the Tisa Basin or a Worktop option for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Basin & Mid-Height Column  
Matt White Finish with Brushed Bronze Handles



Tisa 80 Base Unit, Worktop and Vanity Basin  
Dark Walnut Finish

Matt White

Dark Walnut

<b>NEW Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit	790 x 430 x 500mm	T180WHMW	£405.00	<b>£486.00</b>	T180WHDWN	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>
Tisa 80 Resin Basin - Matt White	800 x 460mm	T180BMW	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>	T180BMW	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>
<b>Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£645.00</b>	<b>£774.00</b>		<b>£600.00</b>	<b>£720.00</b>

<b>NEW Tisa 80 Worktop Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Tisa 80 2-Drawer Base Unit	790 x 430 x 500mm	T180WHMW	£405.00	<b>£486.00</b>	T180WHDWN	£360.00	<b>£432.00</b>
Tisa 80 Worktop	800 x 460mm	T180WTMW	£120.00	<b>£144.00</b>	T180WTDWN	£105.00	<b>£126.00</b>
Tisa 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 425mm	TIS-8707-500	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>	TIS-8707-500	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>
<b>Tisa 80 Wall-Hung Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£617.00</b>	<b>£740.40</b>		<b>£557.00</b>	<b>£668.40</b>

**Also Available:**

<b>NEW Tisa 35 Mid-Height Column</b>	350 x 330 x 1000mm	T130MCMW	£285.00	<b>£342.00</b>	T130MCDWN	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>
Tisa Brushed Brass Column Handle	-	TICHBB	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>	TICHBB	£20.00	<b>£24.00</b>

Available in Matt White, Hunter Green & Powder Blue Finishes



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish with Matt White Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

			Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
<b>Quadra 60 Matt White Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>		<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW		£339.00	<b>£406.80</b>	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	<b>£418.80</b>
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW		£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUH5MLBC		£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUH5MLBC	QUH5MLBC	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>
<b>Quadra 60 Matt White Combination Total</b>				<b>£548.00</b>	<b>£657.60</b>			<b>£558.00</b>	<b>£669.60</b>
<b>Quadra 60 White &amp; Black Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>		<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW		£339.00	<b>£406.80</b>	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	<b>£418.80</b>
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB		£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUH5MLMB		£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUH5MLMB	QUH5MLMB	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>
<b>Quadra 60 Matt White &amp; Black Combination Total</b>				<b>£553.00</b>	<b>£663.60</b>			<b>£563.00</b>	<b>£675.60</b>
<b>Also Shown With:</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>		<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Quadra 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1600mm	QU30COLMW		£455.00	<b>£546.00</b>	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB	£472.00	<b>£566.40</b>
Quadra Small Handle	225 x 45mm	QUH5ML		£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>	QUH5ML	QUH5ML	£13.00	<b>£15.60</b>



**Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt White (MW)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMW  
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMB  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASHG  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASPB  
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range

Available with a Full Range of Colour Matched Basins & Handle Options



Quadra 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with Hunter Green Resin Basin & Brushed Brass Knobs



Quadra 60 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

Matt White (MW)

Hunter Green (HG)

Powder Blue (PB)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination</b>								
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	<b>£406.80</b>	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	<b>£418.80</b>
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	600 x 460mm	QU60BAMW	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
2 x Quadra Knobs - Brushed Brass	60 x 21mm	QUKBB	£14.00	<b>£16.80</b>	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	<b>£16.80</b>
<b>Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination Total</b>			<b>£536.00</b>	<b>£643.20</b>			<b>£551.00</b>	<b>£661.20</b>
<b>Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination</b>								
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	<b>£406.80</b>	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	<b>£418.80</b>
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSLMB	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>
<b>Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination Total</b>			<b>£553.00</b>	<b>£663.60</b>			<b>£563.00</b>	<b>£675.60</b>

Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSL £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



**Quadra Large Handle**  
Matt Black  
Ref: QUHLRMB  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40 Inc. VAT**



**Quadra Knob**  
Brushed Brass  
Ref: QUKBB  
£7.00 Exc. VAT  
**£8.40 Inc. VAT**

Matching Column available to Complement the Range



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Powder Blue Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Oak Worktop & Satin Handles

					Matt White (MW)	Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)				
<b>Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	QU90WHPB	QU90WHPB	QU90WHPB	£503.00	<b>£603.60</b>
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>	QU90BASHG	QU90BASPB	QU90BASPB	QU90BASPB	QU90BASPB	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMMLCP	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUHSMMLCP	QUHSMMLCP	QUHSMMLCP	QUHSMMLCP	QUHSMMLCP	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>
<b>Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination Total</b>			<b>£750.00</b>	<b>£900.00</b>						<b>£773.00</b>	<b>£927.60</b>
<b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>		
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	QU90WHPB	£503.00	<b>£603.60</b>		
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>		
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMMLBC	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUHSMMLBC	QUHSMMLBC	QUHSMMLBC	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>		
Venice 620 Ceramic Vanity Basin	620 x 400mm	QXVE620W	£110.00	<b>£132.00</b>	QXVE620W	QXVE620W	QXVE620W	£110.00	<b>£132.00</b>		
<b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£762.00</b>	<b>£914.40</b>				<b>£778.00</b>	<b>£933.60</b>		

**Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**



<b>Matt White (MW)</b>	Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASMW £237.00 <b>£284.40</b>	<b>Matt Black (MB)</b>	Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASMB £244.00 <b>£292.80</b>	<b>Hunter Green (HG)</b>	Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASHG £244.00 <b>£292.80</b>	<b>Powder Blue (PB)</b>	Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASPB £244.00 <b>£292.80</b>
------------------------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	---



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with Matt Black Resin Basin & Long Matt Black Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with Oak Worktop & Matt Black Handles

					Matt White (MW)	Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)				
<b>Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	<b>£603.60</b>			
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>	QU90BASMB	QU90BASMB	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>			
2 x Quadra Large Handles - Matt Black	500 x 34mm	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>	QUHLRGMB	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>			
<b>Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination Total</b>			<b>£765.00</b>	<b>£918.00</b>			<b>£781.00</b>	<b>£937.20</b>			
<b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>			
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	<b>£603.60</b>			
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	<b>£166.80</b>			
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>	QUHSMIBC	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>			
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>			
<b>Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£789.00</b>	<b>£946.80</b>			<b>£805.00</b>	<b>£966.00</b>			

**Quadra Small Handles (Each)** Ref: QUHSMI £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60** Inc. VAT



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



**Quadra Large Handle**  
Matt Black  
Ref: QUHLRGMB  
£17.00 Exc. VAT  
**£20.40** Inc. VAT



**Quadra Knob**  
Brushed Brass  
Ref: QUKBB  
£7.00 Exc. VAT  
**£8.40** Inc. VAT

Single Drawer Base Unit available in 2 Colour Options - Oak & Hunter Green



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish with Matt White Resin Basin



Kimba 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with Hunter Green Resin Basin

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)			
<b>Kimba 60 Oak Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>	KI60WHHG	£264.00	<b>£316.80</b>	
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>	QU60BASMW	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>	
<b>Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total</b>			<b>£427.00</b>	<b>£512.40</b>		<b>£447.00</b>	<b>£536.40</b>	
<b>Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>	KI60WHHG	£264.00	<b>£316.80</b>	
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Hunter Green	600 x 460mm	QU60BASHG	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>	QU60BASHG	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>	
<b>Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination Total</b>			<b>£432.00</b>	<b>£518.40</b>		<b>£452.00</b>	<b>£542.40</b>	



**Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt White (MW)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMW  
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASMB  
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 600 x 460  
Ref: QU60BASHG  
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range



Single Drawer Units available with 3 Basin Colour Options



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish with Matt Black Resin Basin



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with White Resin Basin

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)			
Kimba 90 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>	KI90WHHG	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>	
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>	QU90BASMB	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>	
<b>Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total</b>			<b>£606.00</b>	<b>£727.20</b>		<b>£634.00</b>	<b>£760.80</b>	
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>	KI90WHHG	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>	
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>	QU90BASMW	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>	
<b>Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total</b>			<b>£599.00</b>	<b>£718.80</b>		<b>£627.00</b>	<b>£752.40</b>	

**Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options\*:**

Matt White (MW)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMW  
£237.00 **£284.40**

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASMB  
£244.00 **£292.80**

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 900 x 460  
Ref: QU90BASHG  
£244.00 **£292.80**



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Kimba 120 Combination in Oak Finish  
with White Marble Effect Worktop

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)			
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>	KI90WHHG	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>	
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>	
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>	
Kimba 120 Worktop - White Marble Effect	1200 x 460 x 15mm	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	<b>£388.80</b>	
Sofia 600mm Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	£97.00	<b>£116.40</b>	QXS0600W	£97.00	<b>£116.40</b>	
<b>Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£967.00</b>	<b>£1,160.40</b>		<b>£1,011.00</b>	<b>£1,213.20</b>	
<b>Also Shown With:</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>				
Estoril Black LED Framed Mirror	750mm Round	ASC6010W	£359.00	<b>£430.80</b>				



Explore the Range

Optional LED Light Strips add Functionality & Design



Kimba 120 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



### Kimba LED Light Strip

The Kimba LED Light Strip can be fitted to both the Kimba 90 & Kimba 120 Basin Options



Oak

Hunter Green (HG)

Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	<b>£434.40</b>	KI90WHHG	£390.00	<b>£468.00</b>
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	<b>£110.40</b>	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>
Kimba 120 Basin* - Matt White	1200 x 460mm	KI120BASMW	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>	KI120BASMW	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	<b>£87.60</b>	KI120LED	£73.00	<b>£87.60</b>
<b>Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,001.00</b>	<b>£1,201.20</b>		<b>£1,045.00</b>	<b>£1,254.00</b>

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley LED Black Framed Mirror	800 x 600mm	ASC6080S-B	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>

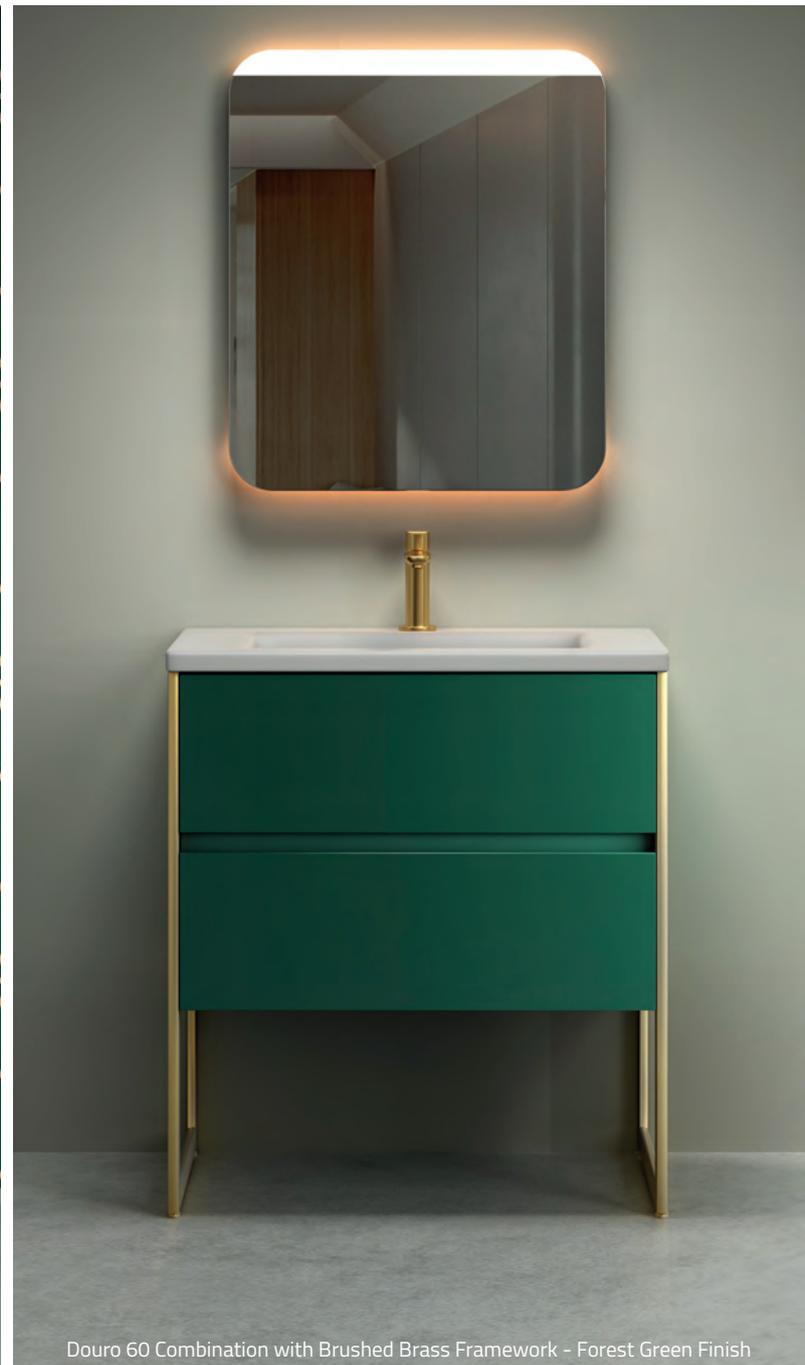


Explore the Range

With Optional Decor End Panels



Douro 60 Combination with Decor End Panels - Forest Green Finish



Douro 60 Combination with Brushed Brass Framework - Forest Green Finish

Forest Green

Douro 60 Combination with Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£399.00	£478.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	DO60SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
<b>Douro 60 Combination Total</b>			£603.00	£723.60

Douro 60 Combination with Framework	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£399.00	£478.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£149.00	£178.80
<b>Douro 60 Combination Total</b>			£702.00	£842.40

Available in Gloss White



Oxford 50 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton Resin Basin



Recessed Handle Design

Gloss White

Oxford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit*	495 x 440 x 800mm	OX50BW	£349.00	<b>£418.80</b>
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	<b>£178.80</b>
<b>Oxford 50 Combination Total</b>			<b>£498.00</b>	<b>£597.60</b>

\*While Stocks Last

Available in 3 Size Options in Gloss White with Additional Column Option



Eton 60 Combination in Gloss White Finish



Eton 80 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	<b>£632.40</b>
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	<b>£178.80</b>
<b>Eton 50 Combination Total</b>			<b>£676.00</b>	<b>£811.20</b>

Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	<b>£674.40</b>
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	<b>£200.40</b>
<b>Eton 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£729.00</b>	<b>£874.80</b>

Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£640.00	<b>£768.00</b>
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£216.00	<b>£259.20</b>
<b>Eton 80 Combination Total</b>			<b>£856.00</b>	<b>£1,027.20</b>



**Also Available:**  
Eton 35 Tall Column  
350 x 350 x 1600mm Ref: ET35C  
£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

Floorstanding Option in two Finishes



Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base - Platinum Grey



Opal 60 Basin Detail



Door Detail

Gloss White

Platinum  
Grey

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	<b>£621.60</b>	OP60FLPL	£577.00	<b>£692.40</b>
Opal 60 Resin Basin	605 x 480mm	OP60BAS	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>	OP60BAS	£140.00	<b>£168.00</b>
<b>Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total</b>			<b>£658.00</b>	<b>£789.60</b>		<b>£717.00</b>	<b>£860.40</b>

**Also Shown with:**

Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame	600mm	ASC0606-25	£250.00	<b>£300.00</b>
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey		QXR005MG	£104.00	<b>£124.80</b>

One-Piece Option in two Finishes



Opal 120 1-Piece Combination - Platinum Grey - Shown Left Hand

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination							
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
<b>Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,099.00</b>	<b>£1,318.80</b>		<b>£1,181.00</b>	<b>£1,417.20</b>

**Also Shown with:**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80
--	---	----------	---------	---------

Curved-Fronted Unit with a choice of Oregon Basin or a Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Oregon 60 Base Unit - Matt Black  
Mirrored Cabinet available in Gloss White only

Gloss White

Matt Black  
(MB)

Matt Grey  
(MG)\*

Oregon 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£665.00	<b>£798.00</b>	ORE60BU - MB	£695.00	<b>£834.00</b>
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WTW	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>	ORE60WT-MB	£98.00	<b>£117.60</b>
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>	CB014	£79.00	<b>£94.80</b>
<b>Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Combination Total</b>			<b>£830.00</b>	<b>£996.00</b>		<b>£872.00</b>	<b>£1,046.40</b>

Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£665.00	<b>£798.00</b>	ORE60BU - MB/MG	£695.00	<b>£834.00</b>
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>	OR60BS	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
<b>Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£810.00</b>	<b>£972.00</b>		<b>£840.00</b>	<b>£1,008.00</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CABW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>
----------------------------	-------------------	-----------	---------	----------------

With Matching WC Base Unit Option



Oregon 90 Base Unit - Gloss White



Oregon 60 WC Base Unit  
Pearl Grey Finish



Oregon 120 Double Basin Combination - Platinum Grey

Gloss  
White

Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BUW	£699.00	<b>£838.80</b>
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>
<b>Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£874.00</b>	<b>£1,048.80</b>

Platinum  
Grey (PL)\*

Pearl Grey  
(PG)\*

Oregon 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Base Unit*	1190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUPL	£999.00	<b>£1,198.80</b>	ORE120BUPG	£999.00	<b>£1,198.80</b>
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basin	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£325.00	<b>£390.00</b>	OR120BS1B	£325.00	<b>£390.00</b>
<b>Oregon 120 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,324.00</b>	<b>£1,588.80</b>		<b>£1,324.00</b>	<b>£1,588.80</b>

Matt Grey  
(MG)\*

Pearl Grey  
(PG)\*

Also Available While Stocks Last	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 250 x 800mm	ORE60WCMG/PG	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>

Available in Gloss White & Black Oak Finishes

Worktop Options available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins



Gemini 60 Combination - Black Oak Finish



Gemini 60 with Worktop - Gloss White Finish

Gloss  
White

Black Oak  
(BO)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Gemini 60 Combination</b>							
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
<b>Gemini 60 Combination Total</b>			£612.00	£734.40		£574.00	£688.80

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Gemini 60 Worktop</b>							
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£80.00	£96.00	GM60WTBO	£72.00	£86.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
<b>Gemini 60 Worktop Combination Total</b>			£601.00	£721.20		£555.00	£666.00

Featuring Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination  
with 120 Worktop



Colour-Matched  
Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination with Double Resin Basin - Gloss White Finish

		Gloss White			Black Oak (BO)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Gemini 120 Combination</b>							
2 x Gemini 60 Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	<b>£1,046.40</b>	GM60BO	£796.00	<b>£955.20</b>
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>	GM12BS	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>
<b>Gemini 120 Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,254.00</b>	<b>£1,504.80</b>		<b>£1,178.00</b>	<b>£1,413.60</b>
<b>Gemini 120 Worktop Combination</b>							
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	<b>£1,046.40</b>	GM60BO	£796.00	<b>£955.20</b>
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>	GM120WTBO	£125.00	<b>£150.00</b>
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>	CB014	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>
<b>Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,175.00</b>	<b>£1,410.00</b>		<b>£1,079.00</b>	<b>£1,294.80</b>

Units includes both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



Zeto 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Basin - Dusty Blue Finish



Zeto 120 Combination with Gemini 120 Worktop - Dusty Blue Finish

	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Dusty Blue		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT		
<b>Zeto 60 Combination</b>								
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	<b>£452.40</b>	Z60BDB	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>	
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	<b>£177.60</b>	Z60BS	£148.00	<b>£177.60</b>	
<b>Zeto 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£525.00</b>	<b>£630.00</b>		<b>£505.00</b>	<b>£603.60</b>	
<b>Zeto 120 Basin Combination</b>								
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	<b>£904.80</b>	Z60BDB	£710.00	<b>£852.00</b>	
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>	GM12BS	£382.00	<b>£458.40</b>	
<b>Zeto 120 Basin Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,136.00</b>	<b>£1,363.20</b>		<b>£1,092.00</b>	<b>£1,310.40</b>	
<b>Zeto 120 Worktop Combination</b>								
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	<b>£904.80</b>	Z60BDB	£710.00	<b>£852.00</b>	
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	<b>£285.60</b>	CB772	£238.00	<b>£285.60</b>	
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>	GM120WTW	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>	
<b>Zeto 120 Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,137.00</b>	<b>£1,364.40</b>		<b>£1,093.00</b>	<b>£1,311.60</b>	

Contemporary handleless design in Matt Black, Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes



Modena 60 Combination  
with 30 Column Option  
Matt Black Finish



Drawer/Door Detail - Platinum Grey Finish



Q-Line 60 Basin

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey	Matt Black		
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	<b>£384.00</b>	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	<b>£421.20</b>	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	
<b>Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£470.00</b>	<b>£564.00</b>		<b>£501.00</b>	<b>£601.20</b>	

**Also Shown With:**

Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£374.00	<b>£448.80</b>	MOD30CPL	£406.00	<b>£487.20</b>
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	<b>£124.80</b>	QXR005MG	£104.00	<b>£124.80</b>
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>	ASC4060	£158.00	<b>£189.60</b>

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Aveiro 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Aveiro 60 Combination with Worktop in Oak Finish



Aveiro 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
<b>Aveiro 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£440.00</b>	<b>£528.00</b>

Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>
Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	£86.00	<b>£103.20</b>
<b>Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£658.00</b>	<b>£789.60</b>



*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>

90 Combination available in Oak and Burnt Red Finish



Burnt Red

Oak

Aveiro 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>	AVE90BO	£343.00	<b>£411.60</b>
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>	M90BS	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>
<b>Aveiro 90 Combination Total</b>			<b>£484.00</b>	<b>£580.80</b>		<b>£528.00</b>	<b>£633.60</b>

Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>	AVE90BO	£343.00	<b>£411.60</b>
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	£614.00	<b>£736.80</b>	DWT900CAR	£614.00	<b>£736.80</b>
Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>	QX360MB	£137.00	<b>£164.40</b>
<b>Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,050.00</b>	<b>£1,260.00</b>		<b>£1,094.00</b>	<b>£1,312.80</b>



*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CON	£614.00	<b>£736.80</b>

Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes



Evora 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Evora 60 with Domino 60 Basin - Platinum Grey Finish

Gloss White

Platinum  
Grey

**Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination**

**Dimensions**

	Dimensions
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 375 x 800mm
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm

**Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total**

**Alternative Basin Option:**

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm
-----------------------	-------------

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EVO60BW	£274.00	<b>£328.80</b>	EVO60BPL	£312.00	<b>£374.40</b>
RD60BS	£136.00	<b>£163.20</b>	RD60BS	£136.00	<b>£163.20</b>
		<b>£410.00</b>			<b>£492.00</b>
					<b>£448.00</b>
					<b>£537.60</b>

DOM60BAS	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>	DOM60BAS	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
----------	---------	----------------	----------	---------	----------------

Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options  
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Sintra 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Radius 60 Basin Detail

Gloss White

Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£205.00	<b>£246.00</b>
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	<b>£103.20</b>
<b>Sintra 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£341.00</b>	<b>£409.20</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
--	-------------------	--------	---------	----------------

**Alternative Basin Option:**

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
-----------------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------------

Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility



Radius 60 Combination



Gloss White Insert (Supplied)



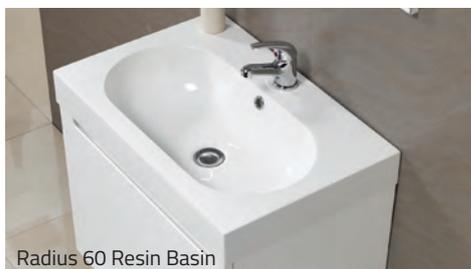
Matt Black Insert



Chrome Insert



Brushed Brass Insert



Radius 60 Resin Basin



Domino 60 Resin Basin

Gloss White

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Insert options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Radius 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	598 x 395 x 420mm	RD60B	£225.00	<b>£270.00</b>
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
<b>Radius 60 Combination</b>			<b>£377.00</b>	<b>£452.40</b>

Alternative Basin Option:

Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	<b>£163.20</b>
-----------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - **250mm Depth**



Urban 40 Floorstanding  
Gloss White Finish



Urban 40 Wall-Hung  
Gloss White Finish



Urban 50 Wall-Hung  
Pearl Grey Finish

Gloss White

Pearl Grey  
(PG)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

Urban 40 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	<b>£186.00</b>	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
<b>Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination</b>			<b>£220.00</b>	<b>£264.00</b>		<b>£236.00</b>	<b>£283.20</b>

Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door W/Hung Base	390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>	UR40WPG	£167.00	<b>£200.40</b>
Aries 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>
<b>Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£219.00</b>	<b>£262.80</b>		<b>£239.00</b>	<b>£286.80</b>

Textured  
Grey Walnut\*

Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW*	£279.00	<b>£334.80</b>	UR50WHPG	£279.00	<b>£334.80</b>	UR50WHWN	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>
<b>Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>			<b>£411.00</b>	<b>£493.20</b>		<b>£411.00</b>	<b>£493.20</b>		<b>£332.00</b>	<b>£398.40</b>

Slimline Range - Just **250mm Deep**



Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination  
Pearl Grey Finish



Handleless Design



Eden 90 Basin

Gloss White

Pearl Grey  
(PG)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	<b>£186.00</b>	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	<b>£195.60</b>	ED50WCNOPG/PL	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>	ED90BS	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>
<b>Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination</b>			<b>£488.00</b>	<b>£585.60</b>		<b>£522.00</b>	<b>£626.40</b>

\*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p322-323

**Also Shown With:**

Bologna Mirror & Shelf	395 x 600mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	<b>£176.40</b>
------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option



Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Urban 100 WC Combination - Gloss White

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Urban 50 Floorstanding</b>							
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	<b>£220.80</b>	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£159.40</b>	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£159.40</b>
<b>Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination Total</b>			<b>£316.00</b>	<b>£379.20</b>		<b>£333.00</b>	<b>£399.60</b>
<hr/>							
<b>Urban 100 Floorstanding WC</b>							
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	<b>£220.80</b>	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	<b>£312.00</b>	UR100BS	£260.00	<b>£312.00</b>
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>	UR50WCNT	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>
<b>Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Combination Total</b>			<b>£618.00</b>	<b>£741.60</b>		<b>£648.00</b>	<b>£777.60</b>
<hr/>							
<b>*Alternative 50 Basin Option</b>							
Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	<b>£99.60</b>			



Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination - Platinum Grey



Urban 150 WC Combination - Platinum Grey

			Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination</b>								
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	<b>£255.60</b>	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>
<b>Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination Total</b>			<b>£363.00</b>	<b>£435.60</b>			<b>£379.00</b>	<b>£454.80</b>
<b>Urban 150 WC Combination</b>								
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	<b>£255.60</b>	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	<b>£495.60</b>	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	<b>£524.40</b>
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>
<b>Urban 150 WC Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,383.00</b>	<b>£1,659.60</b>			<b>£1,436.00</b>	<b>£1,723.20</b>
<b>Also Shown With:</b>								
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>	n/a	ED60MCPL	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>

Featuring a unique pull-out, child-friendly platform



Urban 60 3-Drawer Combination with Pull-Out Platform



Platform Fully Extended  
Secured by Magnets and featuring  
Quick-Release Safety Catch



Pull out platform slides back into unit



Platform fully recessed  
exposing hidden storage drawer

Featuring a  
unique pull-out,  
child-friendly  
platform, with  
hidden storage  
drawer

**Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 3-Door Base Unit	590 x 448 x 800mm	UR603DBGW	£510.00	£612.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
<b>Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination Total</b>			<b>£679.00</b>	<b>£814.80</b>

**Alternative Basin Option**

Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
-----------------------	-------------	-------	---------	----------------

Unit is also compatible with  
the Monica 60 WC (No Top) &  
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin



Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung



## Wall-Hung

Eden 40 Wall-Hung **Slimline** Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	390 x 243 x 450mm	ED40WW	£156.00	<b>£187.20</b>	ED40WB	£177.00	<b>£212.40</b>
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>
<b>Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination</b>			<b>£228.00</b>	<b>£273.60</b>		<b>£249.00</b>	<b>£298.80</b>

## Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 Floorstanding <b>Slimline</b> Combination										
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	<b>£195.60</b>	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	<b>£212.40</b>
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
<b>Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination</b>			<b>£228.00</b>	<b>£273.60</b>					<b>£242.00</b>	<b>£290.40</b>

\*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>

Available in a number of colour options



Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Gloss White, Dusty Pink, Dusty Blue & Forest Green Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles  
Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

## Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	<b>£195.60</b>	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	<b>£212.40</b>
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
<b>Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination</b>			<b>£228.00</b>	<b>£273.60</b>					<b>£242.00</b>	<b>290.40</b>

\*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	<b>£78.00</b>
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>

50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination



Eden 50 Slimline Combination with Square Basin

		Gloss White	Platinum Grey				
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination</b>							
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£178.00	<b>£213.60</b>	ED50WPL	£193.00	<b>£231.60</b>
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>
<b>Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin</b>			<b>£310.00</b>	<b>£372.00</b>		<b>£325.00</b>	<b>£390.00</b>

**Combination Also Shown With:**

Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	<b>£304.80</b>	ASC5060	£254.00	<b>£304.80</b>
--------------------------	------------------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	---------	----------------

**Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin**

Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>			
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINE50	£120.00	<b>£144.00</b>			
<b>Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin</b>			<b>£284.00</b>	<b>£340.80</b>			

**Alternative Basin Options**

Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>			
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50SBS	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>			
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	<b>£99.60</b>			



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Platinum Grey (PL)

Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>	ED50MMB/PL	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>
<b>Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin</b>			<b>£337.00</b>	<b>£404.40</b>		<b>£352.00</b>	<b>£422.40</b>

Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>	ED50PL	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>	ED50BS	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£186.00	<b>£223.20</b>	ED50WCPL	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
<b>Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin</b>			<b>£523.00</b>	<b>£627.60</b>		<b>£552.00</b>	<b>£662.40</b>

Gloss White

Textured Grey Walnut\*

Platinum Grey

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	<b>£193.20</b>	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£186.00	<b>£223.70</b>	ED50WCPL	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>	ED60WCPL	£212.00	<b>£254.40</b>
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>	n/a	n/a	n/a

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 60 Standard Depth Combination with Square Basin - Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 120 WC Combination with Curved Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White

Matt  
Moonlight  
Blue (MMB)

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	<b>£111.60</b>	QXAR60B	£93.00	<b>£111.60</b>
<b>Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin</b>			<b>£283.00</b>	<b>£339.60</b>		<b>£300.00</b>	<b>£360.00</b>

#### Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	590 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SW	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>			
Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	605 x 250mm (344 max)	ED60SBS	£182.00	<b>£218.40</b>			
<b>Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin</b>			<b>£367.00</b>	<b>£440.40</b>			

#### \*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin  
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm  
£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

#### Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>	ED60BS	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>	ED60WCPL	£212.00	<b>£254.40</b>
<b>Eden 120 WC Combination - Round Basin</b>			<b>£583.00</b>	<b>£699.60</b>		<b>£616.00</b>	<b>£739.20</b>

Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



Eden 70 Combination

2-Door Configuration

Gloss White

Eden 70 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 70 Base Unit	690 x 345 x 800mm	ED70BW	£244.00	<b>£292.80</b>
Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin	705 x 350mm (450 max)	ED70BS	£222.00	<b>£266.40</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£466.00</b>	<b>£559.20</b>



Eden 80 Combination

3-Door, 2-Drawer Configuration

Gloss White

Eden 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 80 Base Unit	790 x 345 x 800mm	ED80BW	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>
Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin	805 x 350mm (450 max)	ED80BS	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£515.00</b>	<b>£618.00</b>



Eden 100 Combination

2-Door, 3-Drawer Configuration

Gloss White

Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 Base Unit	990 x 345 x 800mm	ED100BW	£369.00	<b>£442.80</b>
Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin	1005 x 350mm (450 max)	ED100BS	£283.00	<b>£339.60</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£652.00</b>	<b>£782.40</b>



Eden 180, 350mm Depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White

Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	<b>£247.20</b>
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	<b>£220.80</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£926.00</b>	<b>£1,111.20</b>

# Eden 100 & 120 Serene

Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 with Serene 120 Basin - Pictured Left Hand



Serene 120 Resin Basin



Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit  
Available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey

Gloss White

Platinum  
Grey (PL)

Eden 100 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>	ED50PL	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>	S100BAS	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>
<b>Eden 100 Serene Combination Total</b>			<b>£660.00</b>	<b>£792.00</b>		<b>£688.00</b>	<b>£825.60</b>

Eden 120 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	ED60PL	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
Serene 120 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	<b>£440.40</b>	S120BAS	£367.00	<b>£440.40</b>
<b>Eden 120 Serene Combination Total</b>			<b>£759.00</b>	<b>£910.80</b>		<b>£789.00</b>	<b>£948.80</b>

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit (no top)	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	<b>£282.00</b>	UR60WC1DPL	£245.00	<b>£294.00</b>

Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Eden 120 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination  
Gloss White - Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>								
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£165.00	<b>£198.00</b>	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	<b>£213.60</b>	
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>	
<b>Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£645.00</b>	<b>£774.00</b>		<b>£671.00</b>	<b>£805.20</b>	
<b>Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>								
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	ED60MMB/PL	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>	
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£168.00	<b>£201.60</b>	ED60SNOMB/PL	£184.00	<b>£220.80</b>	
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>	
<b>Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£698.00</b>	<b>£837.60</b>		<b>£731.00</b>	<b>£877.20</b>	

\*For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

Featuring the Urban 60 WC Base Unit with 1-Door



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination with 1-Door WC Unit  
Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>
Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	<b>£282.00</b>
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	<b>£601.20</b>
<b>Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination</b>			<b>£1,101.00</b>	<b>£1,321.20</b>

\*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£76.00	<b>£91.20</b>

WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	<b>£64.80</b>

### WC Unit with Extra Storage

The Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top has the addition of a single door unit for convenient storage of toilet rolls or bathroom cleaning products.

Available in Gloss White or Platinum Grey Finish

Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination - Mat Moonlight Blue  
Pictured Right Hand

		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue			
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£190.00	<b>£228.00</b>	ED60MMB	£207.00	<b>£248.40</b>	
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>	ED301DNTMB	£192.00	<b>£230.40</b>	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>	UR60WCNOMB	£196.00	<b>£235.20</b>	
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>	
<b>Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination</b>			<b>£1,099.00</b>	<b>£1,318.80</b>		<b>£1,150.00</b>	<b>£1,380.00</b>	

\*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	<b>£54.00</b>



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White



Monica 75 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White

Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB) Forest Green (FG)

Monica 50 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£319.00</b>	<b>£382.80</b>		<b>£329.00</b>	<b>£394.80</b>

Monica 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	CB3060A	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>	CB3060A	£95.00	<b>£114.00</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£296.00</b>	<b>£355.20</b>		<b>£324.00</b>	<b>£388.80</b>



\*Arizona Basin pictured left

Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	<b>£202.80</b>
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>



Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 WC Base Unit - Gloss White	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	<b>£218.40</b>
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit - Matt Black	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	<b>£249.60</b>

Gloss White

Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£554.00</b>	<b>£664.80</b>

Alternative Basin Options

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	<b>£202.80</b>
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>



Gloss White

Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	<b>£284.40</b>
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	<b>£178.80</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£386.00</b>	<b>£463.20</b>



Porto Ceramic Basin available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	<b>£424.80</b>
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	<b>£222.00</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£539.00</b>	<b>£646.80</b>

Alternative Basin Option

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	<b>£385.20</b>
------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Monica 50 Base Unit - Matt Black Finish



Monica 60 Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>Monica 50 Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>							
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>	
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>	
<b>Monica 50 Combination</b>			<b>£319.00</b>	<b>£382.80</b>		<b>£329.00</b>	<b>£394.80</b>	
<b>Monica 60 Combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>							
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>	
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>	
<b>Monica 60 Combination</b>			<b>£355.00</b>	<b>£426.00</b>		<b>£383.00</b>	<b>£459.60</b>	

		Matt Black (MB)			
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>*Also Available:</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>				
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	<b>£249.60</b>	

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles.

Alternative Monica Handles:  
 Black Handles (each) MHNDBK £12.00 Exc. VAT  
 Chrome Handles (each) MHNDPC **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application



Monica 120 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination

Gloss White

Monica 120 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
Monica 60 WC Base Unit*	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	<b>£218.40</b>
<b>Monica 120 WC Combination</b>			<b>£537.00</b>	<b>£644.40</b>

WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	<b>£960.00</b>
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	<b>£462.00</b>
<b>Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination</b>			<b>£1,185.00</b>	<b>£1,422.00</b>

Matt  
Black (MB)

<b>*Also Available:</b>				
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with Top	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	<b>£249.60</b>

**Alternative Drawer Handle Option:**

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

# Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



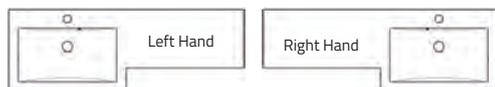
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Gloss White  
Shown Left Hand



Matt Black 120 Basin Option



Matt Black Finish



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	<b>£224.40</b>	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	<b>£236.40</b>
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	<b>£357.60</b>	M1001P	£298.00	<b>£357.60</b>
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	<b>£195.60</b>	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>
<b>Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£648.00</b>	<b>£777.60</b>		<b>£665.00</b>	<b>£798.00</b>
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>	M1201P	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
<b>Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£700.00</b>	<b>£840.00</b>		<b>£735.00</b>	<b>£882.00</b>

Also Available:

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M121PBMB	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>



Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	<b>£387.60</b>
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>
<b>Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£986.00</b>	<b>£1,183.20</b>

\* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

**Also Shown With:**

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£76.00	<b>£91.20</b>
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

**Alternative Drawer Handle Option:**

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options



Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit with 60 Worktop & Oregon 570 Basin



Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	<b>£241.20</b>	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	<b>£274.80</b>
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>	WT600GB	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>
<b>Monica 60 with Worktop Combination</b>			<b>£302.00</b>	<b>£362.40</b>		<b>£330.00</b>	<b>£396.00</b>

Price EXCLUDES Basin Option

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - <i>Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin</i>	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	<b>£112.80</b>
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	<b>£343.20</b>

Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options

Supplied with Chrome Handles but Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately



Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit with Matt Black Handle - sold separately

Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination</b>				
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	<b>£584.40</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
<b>Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination</b>			<b>£641.00</b>	<b>£769.20</b>
<b>Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles</b>				
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	<b>£456.00</b>
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>
<b>Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination</b>			<b>£512.00</b>	<b>£614.40</b>
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles</b>				
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination</b>			<b>£554.00</b>	<b>£664.80</b>
<b>Alternative Drawer Handle Option:</b>				
Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black		QXMONHLBL	£34.00	<b>£40.80</b>

Modern 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units  
Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage



Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Quadra Black Basin Option



Monica Black Handle Option



Genesis Drawer Divider

Gloss White

Textured Grey Walnut\*

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination</b>							
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	<b>£441.60</b>	M60WHWN	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>	M60BS	£154.00	<b>£184.80</b>
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination</b>			<b>£522.00</b>	<b>£626.40</b>		<b>£453.00</b>	<b>£543.60</b>

**Alternative Option (not pictured):**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination</b>				
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	<b>£441.60</b>
Quadra 60 Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
2 x Monica 60 Large Matt Black Drawer Handle	-	QXMONHLBL	£68.00	<b>£81.60</b>
<b>Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination</b>			<b>£624.00</b>	<b>£748.80</b>

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider  
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units  
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT

Available in Two Colour Finishes - Oak and Gloss White



Elbe Combination in Gloss White



Elbe Combination in Oak

Gloss White

Oak

**NEW Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elbe 45 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit	455 x 270 x 500mm	EL45WHGW	EL45WHO	£180.00	£216.00
Elbe 460 Resin Basin	460 x 290mm	ELB-4630-460	ELB-4630-460	£67.00	£80.40
<b>Elbe 45 Cloakroom Combination Total</b>				<b>£247.00</b>	<b>£296.40</b>

**Also Shown With:**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>NEW Tisa Basin Mono - Brushed Brass</b>	-	QXRS05BB	QXRS05BB	£150.00	£180.00
Eden 40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	-	£131.00	£157.20

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 45



Richmond 90 WC

Gloss White

Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£204.00</b>	<b>£244.80</b>

**Richmond 90 WC Combination**

Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	<b>£182.40</b>
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	<b>£62.40</b>
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£370.00</b>	<b>£444.00</b>



Gloss White

Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	<b>£73.20</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£232.00</b>	<b>£278.40</b>



Gloss White

Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	<b>£73.20</b>
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£577.00</b>	<b>£692.40</b>

**Also Shown With:**

Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	<b>£169.20</b>
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	<b>£31.20</b>



Gloss White

Pearl Grey

Richmond 65 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	<b>£232.80</b>	R60BPG	£204.00	<b>£244.80</b>
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>	CB650	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£272.00</b>	<b>£326.40</b>		<b>£282.00</b>	<b>£338.40</b>

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination</b>				
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	<b>£122.40</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£367.00</b>	<b>£440.40</b>



Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination</b>				
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	<b>£364.80</b>
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	<b>£146.40</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£426.00</b>	<b>£511.20</b>



Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination</b>				
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	<b>£426.00</b>
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	<b>£208.80</b>
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£529.00</b>	<b>£634.80</b>



Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination</b>				
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	<b>£232.80</b>
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	<b>£93.60</b>
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	<b>£219.60</b>
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	<b>£214.80</b>
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	<b>£223.20</b>
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	<b>£415.20</b>
<b>Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination</b>			<b>£1,166.00</b>	<b>£1,399.20</b>

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Pearl Grey - Shown Left Hand

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)			
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	<b>£205.20</b>			
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	<b>£379.20</b>			
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	<b>£199.20</b>			
<b>Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£653.00</b>	<b>£783.60</b>			
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)			
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	<b>£232.80</b>	R60BPG	£204.00	<b>£244.80</b>
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>	R1201PB	£375.00	<b>£450.00</b>
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	<b>£206.40</b>	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>
<b>Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination</b>			<b>£741.00</b>	<b>£889.20</b>		<b>£759.00</b>	<b>£910.80</b>
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern							

Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet

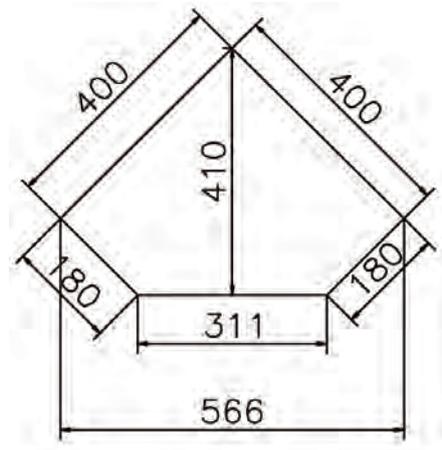
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p359



Richmond Corner Combination - Gloss White



Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond Corner Combination</b>				
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination	395 x 395 x 800mm	COR40	£297.00	<b>£356.40</b>
Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin	400x 400mm			
<b>Richmond Corner Combination</b>			<b>£297.00</b>	<b>£356.40</b>
<b>Also Shown With:</b>				
Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet	323 x 323 x 650mm	CORCB	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>
Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXFB07	£72.00	<b>£86.40</b>



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Slim D Handles  
 Standard & Slimline Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£917.00 Exc. VAT	£995.00 Exc. VAT	£932.00 Exc. VAT	£1,012.00 Exc. VAT
£1,100.40 Inc. VAT	£1,194.00 Inc. VAT	£1,118.40 Inc. VAT	£1,214.40 Inc. VAT



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline  
 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Round Brushed Handles  
 Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
 Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Gloss White

£643.00 Exc. VAT

£771.60 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£666.00 Exc. VAT

£799.20 Inc. VAT

**Slimline Combination  
 only available in Gloss  
 White Finish**



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Serene  
 Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Arden Door - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish  
 Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,  
 Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,356.00 Exc. VAT	£1,471.00 Exc. VAT	£1,399.00 Exc. VAT	£1,517.00 Exc. VAT
£1,627.20 Inc. VAT	£1,765.20 Inc. VAT	£1,678.80 Inc. VAT	£1,820.40 Inc. VAT



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1300 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Stamford Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Knurled Knobs  
 Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£923.00 Exc. VAT	£991.00 Exc. VAT	£953.00 Exc. VAT	£1,022.00 Exc. VAT
£1,107.60 Inc. VAT	£1,189.20 Inc. VAT	£1,143.60 Inc. VAT	£1,226.40 Inc. VAT



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1400 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Arden Door - Gloss White Finish  
 Slimline Depth - only available in Gloss White

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door

Gloss White

£1,559.00 Exc. VAT

£1,870.80 Inc. VAT



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£1,641.00 Exc. VAT

£1,969.20 Inc. VAT

Slimline Combination  
 only available in Gloss  
 White Finish



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1500 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Stamford Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Bar Handles  
 Standard Depth - Features the Verona Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,691.00 Exc. VAT	£1,863.00 Exc. VAT	£1,761.00 Exc. VAT	£1,939.00 Exc. VAT
£2,029.20 Inc. VAT	£2,235.60 Inc. VAT	£2,113.20 Inc. VAT	£2,326.80 Inc. VAT



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles  
 Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,582.00 Exc. VAT	£1,691.00 Exc. VAT	£1,612.00 Exc. VAT	£1,723.00 Exc. VAT
£1,898.40 Inc. VAT	£2,029.20 Inc. VAT	£1,934.40 Inc. VAT	£2,067.60 Inc. VAT



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1600 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Arden Door - Platinum Grey Finish  
 Standard Depth - Features the Aries 60 Ceramic Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,512.00 Exc. VAT	£1,636.00 Exc. VAT	£1,540.00 Exc. VAT	£1,671.00 Exc. VAT
£1,814.40 Inc. VAT	£1,963.20 Inc. VAT	£1,848.00 Inc. VAT	£2,005.20 Inc. VAT



Filler Panel

**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

*Pictured without Plinth to show adjustable legs*

**Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Bucket Handles  
 Standard Depth - Features the Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Plain Door		Stamford/Arden Door	
Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Gloss White	Platinum Grey
£1,994.00 Exc. VAT	£2,178.00 Exc. VAT	£2,061.00 Exc. VAT	£2,110.00 Exc. VAT*
£2,392.80 Inc. VAT	£2,613.60 Inc. VAT	£2,473.20 Inc. VAT	£2,532.00 Inc. VAT*

*\*Price excludes 20 Wall Unit as not available in these finishes*



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1700 Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Gloss White Finish - Knurled Knobs  
 Standard Depth - Features the Q-Line Decor Panels

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door



Gloss White
£2,709.00 Exc. VAT
£3,250.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,951.00 Exc. VAT
£3,541.20 Inc. VAT

Gloss White
£2,788.00 Exc. VAT
£3,345.60 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
£2,905.00 Exc. VAT*
£3,486.00 Inc. VAT*

*\*Price excludes 20 Wall Unit as not available in these finishes*



**GENESIS**  
 Q-LINE MODULAR

**Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination Price**

Pictured Above:  
 Plain Door - Platinum Grey Finish - Slim D Handles  
 Standard Depth - Basin Pictured Left Hand

Full pricing details and codes on p360-361

*NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories*



Plain Door



Stamford/Arden Door

Gloss White

£1,817.00 Exc. VAT  
 £2,180.40 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey  
 Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,940.00 Exc. VAT  
 £2,328.00 Inc. VAT

Gloss White

£1,854.00 Exc. VAT  
 £2,224.80 Inc. VAT

Platinum Grey  
 Matt Moonlight Blue

£1,980.00 Exc. VAT  
 £2,376.00 Inc. VAT



Product:	Page 347	Page 348	Page 349	Page 350	Page 351	Page 352
50 2-Door Base Unit	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	✓	✓	-	-
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	✓	-
50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-	✓
50 WC Base Unit	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
50 Slim WC Base Unit	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
60 WC Base Unit	-	-	✓	-	-	-
60 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 3-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Tall Column	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
60 2-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
30 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	x 2	-	-	x 4
20 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
Plinth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Return Panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Filler Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Column Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wall Decor Panel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handles	2 x Slim D	2 x Round Brushed	-	3 x Knurled Knobs	-	9 x Knurled Bar
Worktop	-	Gloss White	-	Italian Grey Marble	Statuario Marble	Gloss White
Basin	Q-Line 1000	Q-Line 60 Slim Square	Serene 1200	Aries 60	Q-Line 60 Slim Curve	Verona Semi Recessed
Mirror	-	-	-	Aveiro	-	-



Product:	Page 353	Page 354	Page 355	Page 356	Page 357
50 2-Door Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Base Unit	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	-	-	-	-	-
50 WC Base Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
50 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 WC Base Unit	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
60 Slim WC Base Unit	-	-	-	-	-
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	✓	✓	✓	-	x 2
30 3-Drawer Unit	-	✓	-	-	-
30 Tall Column	-	-	-	✓	-
20 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	✓	-
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	-	-	-	-	-
60 2-Door Wall Unit	-	-	-	-	-
30 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	x 3	x 2	-
20 1-Door Wall Unit	-	-	✓	✓	-
Eden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	-	✓	-	-	-
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Plinth	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Return Panel	✓	✓	-	-	✓
Filler Panel	-	-	✓	-	-
Base Decor Panel	-	-	x 2	x 3	-
Column Decor Panel	-	-	-	x 2	-
Wall Decor Panel	-	-	x 2	x 3	-
Handles	4 x Slim D	-	8 x Bucket	10 x Knurled Knobs	6 x Slim D
Worktop	-	Platinum	Italian Grey Slate	White Sparkle	-
Basin	Q-Line 1500 Square	Aries 60	Grosvenor S/Recess	Rimini Semi-Recessed	Q-Line 1800 Round
Mirror	-	-	-	-	-

Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes



**1. Knurled Knob**  
Finish: Matt Black  
Ref: GQH301MB  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

**2. Knurled Knob**  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Ref: GQH301BB  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

**3. Knurled Knob**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH301S  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

**4. Bucket Handle**  
Finish: Brushed Nickel  
Ref: GQH501BN  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

**5. Bucket Handle**  
Finish: Matt Black  
Ref: GQH501MB  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

**6. Knurled Bar**  
Finish: Brushed Brass  
Ref: GQH101BB  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

**7. Knurled Bar**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH101S  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

**8. Knurled Bar**  
Finish: Matt Black  
Ref: GQH101MB  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

**9. Round Knob**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH401S  
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**



**Bow Handle**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH570  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Curved Bar Handle**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH004  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Curved Slim Handle**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH456  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Round Brushed Handle**  
Finish: Brushed Chrome  
Ref: GQH525  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Q-Line Round Handle**  
Finish: Brushed Chrome  
Ref: QHLE83  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Slim D Handle**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: GQH603  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



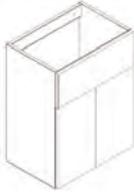
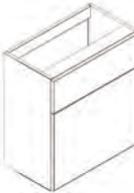
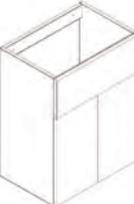
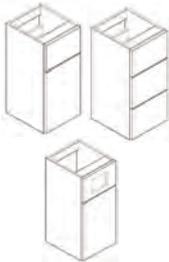
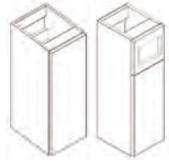
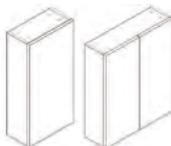
**Slim D Handle**  
Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH603BL  
Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH603BB  
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ritz Bar Handle**  
Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC  
Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS  
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ritz Chrome Knob**  
Finish: Chrome  
Ref: RZKNB  
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

		Carcase Code			Door/Drawer Set Code Plain (P) / Stamford (S) / Arden (A)			
		Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Matt Moonlight Blue	Gloss White	Platinum Grey	Matt Moonlight Blue	
	<b>50 &amp; 60 Base Units for Basins</b>							
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>						
	50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	QL50BGW	QL50BPL	QL50BMMB	QL50BGW-P/S/A	QL50BPL-P/S/A	QL50BMMB-P/S/A
	50 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	QL50BSLGW	QL50BSLPL	n/a	QL50BGW-P/S/A	QL50BPL-P/S/A	n/a
	60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	QL60BGW	QL60BPL	QL60BMMB	QL60BGW-P/S/A	QL60BPL-P/S/A	QL60BMMB-P/S/A
60 Slim 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	QL60BSLGW	QL60BSLPL	n/a	QL60BGW-P/S/A	QL60BPL-P/S/A	n/a	
	<b>50 &amp; 60 WC Base Units</b>							
	50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	QL50WCGW	QL50WCPL	QL50WCMMB	QL50WCGW-P	QL50WCPL-P	QL50WCMMB-P
	50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	QL50WCSLGW	QL50WCSLPL	n/a	QL50WCGW-P	QL50WCPL-P	n/a
	60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	QL60WCGW	QL60WCPL	QL60WCMMB	QL60WCGW-P	QL60WCPL-P	QL60WCMMB-P
	60 Slim WC Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	QL60WCSLGW	QL60WCSLPL	n/a	QL60WCGW-P	QL60WCPL-P	n/a
	<b>50 2-Door Base Unit</b> Not for use with Basin							
	50 2 Door, 1-Drawer Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	QL501DGW	QL501DPL	QL501DMMB	QL501DGW-P/S/A	QL501DPL-P/S/A	QL501DMMB-P/S/A
	<b>30 Base Units</b>							
	30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	300 x 345 x 825mm*	QL301D1DGW	QL301D1DPL	QL301D1DMMB	QL301D1DGW-P/S/A	QL301D1DPL-P/S/A	QL301D1DMMB-P/S/A
	30 3-Drawer Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	QL303DGW	QL303DPL	QL303DMMB	QL303DGW-P/S/A	QL303DPL-P/S/A	QL303DMMB-P/S/A
	30 Roll Holder Unit ^	300 x 345 x 825mm*	n/a	QG30TRPL	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
^ 30 Roll Holder Unit only available Platinum Grey No Door Set Required								
	<b>20 Base Units</b>							
	20 1-Door Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	QL20BGW	QL20BPL	QL20BMMB	QL20BGW-P/S/A	QL20BPL-P/S/A	QL20BMMB-P/S/A
	20 Slim 1-Door Unit	200 x 245 x 825mm*	QL20BSLGW	n/a	n/a	QL20BGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
	20 Roll Holder Unit ^	200 x 245 x 825mm*	QG20SLGW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
^ 20 Slim Roll Holder Unit only available Gloss White - No Door Set Required								
	<b>Tall Column</b>							
	30 Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	QL30TCGW	QL30TCPL	QL30TCMMB	QL30TCGW-P/S/A	QL30TCPL-P/S/A	QL30TCMMB-P/S/A
	<b>Wall Cabinets</b>							
	60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	QL60WGW	n/a	n/a	QL60WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
	50 2-Door Wall Unit	498 x 160 x 600mm	QL50WGW	n/a	n/a	QL50WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a
	30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	QL30WGW	QL30WPL	QL30WMMB	QL30WGW-P/S/A	QL30WPL-P/S/A	QL30WMMB-P/S/A
	20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	QL20WGW	QL20WPL	QL20WMMB	QL20WGW-P/S/A	n/a	n/a

● Plinths - p365

● Worktops - p364

● Handles - p359

● Mirrors & Cabinets - p366-388

Unit prices on this page **INCLUDE** Carcase and Door/Drawer Set (Supplied Separately - Codes Detailed on p360)  
 Unit prices on this page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p359

Choose from 3 Door Designs, including **NEW** Stamford and Arden options



Plain Door



Stamford Door



Arden Door



### Base Units for Basins

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 Base Unit	QL50B	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60	£205.00	£246.00	£230.00	£276.00	£205.00	£246.00	£230.00	£276.00
50 Slim Base Unit	QL50BSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£180.00	£216.00	-	-	£195.00	£234.00	-	-	£195.00	£234.00	-	-
60 Base Unit	QL60B	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00	£224.00	£268.80	£249.00	£298.80	£224.00	£268.80	£249.00	£298.80
60 Slim Base Unit	QL60BSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	-	-	£213.00	£255.60	-	-	£213.00	£255.60	-	-

### WC Base Units Supplied Plain Design Only

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 WC Unit	QL50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 Slim WC Unit	QL50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00*	£244.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 WC Unit	QL60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 Slim WC Unit	QL60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00*	£259.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Slim WC Units NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

### Other Base Units

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50 2-Door, 1-Drawer	QL501D	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£261.00	£313.20	£284.00	£340.80	£276.00	£331.20	£299.00	£358.80	£276.00	£331.20	£299.00	£358.80
30 1-Door, 1-Drawer	QL301D1D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40	£257.00	£308.40	£280.00	£336.00	£257.00	£308.40	£280.00	£336.00
30 3-Drawer Unit	QL303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00	£478.80	£421.00	£505.20	£405.00	£486.00	£431.00	£517.20	£405.00	£486.00	£431.00	£517.20
30 Tall Column	QL30TC	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	£506.00	£607.20	£550.00	£660.00	£528.00	£633.60	£575.00	£690.00	£528.00	£633.60	£575.00	£690.00
20 1-Door Unit	QL20B	200 x 345 x 825mm*	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20	£135.00	£162.00	£148.00	£177.60	£135.00	£162.00	£148.00	£177.60
20 Slim 1-Door Unit	QL20BSL	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£118.00	£141.60	-	-	£125.00	£150.00	-	-	£125.00	£150.00	-	-

### Roll Holder Units Supplied Plain Design Only

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
30 Roll Holder Unit	QG30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	-	-	£287.00*	£344.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Slim Roll Holder	QG20SL	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*30 Roll Holder Unit NOT available in Matt Moonlight Blue

### Wall Cabinets

Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 Wall Unit	QL60W	598 x 160 x 600mm	£181.00	£217.20	-	-	£203.00	£243.60	-	-	£203.00	£243.60	-	-
50 Wall Unit	QL50W	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00	£180.00	-	-	£165.00	£198.00	-	-	£165.00	£198.00	-	-
30 Wall Unit	QL30W	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60	£134.00	£160.80	£149.00	£178.80	£134.00	£160.80	£149.00	£178.80
20 Wall Unit	QL20W	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80	-	-	£126.00	£151.20	-	-	£126.00	£151.20	-	-

### Eden 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

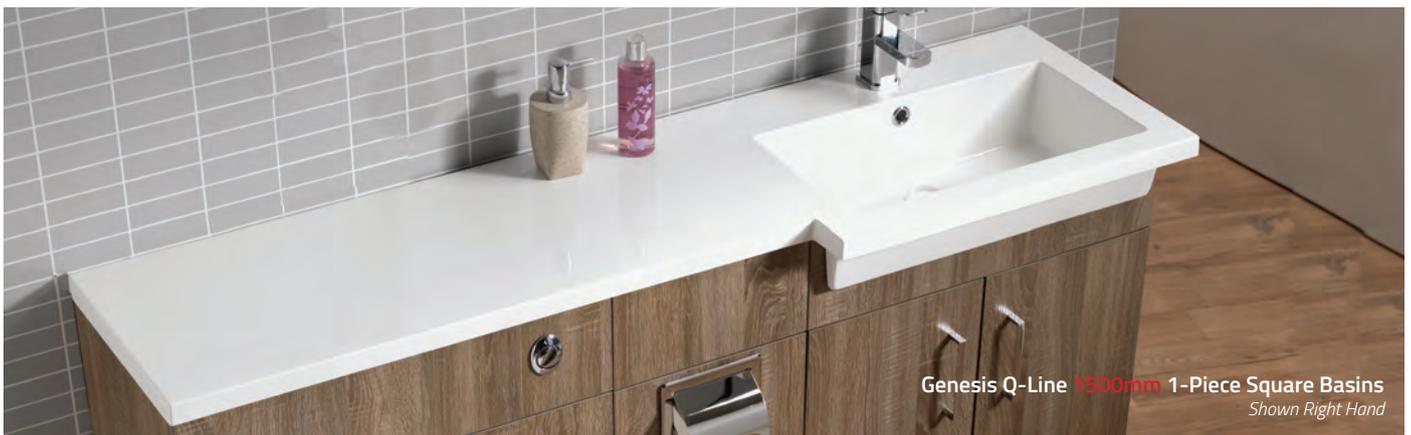
Description	Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey		Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
60 Mirrored Cabinet	ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£268.00	£321.60	£299.00	£358.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 Mirrored Cabinet	ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£155.00	£186.00	£181.00	£217.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# Genesis Q-Line Basin Options

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Genesis Q-Line **1000 & 1200mm** 1-Piece Square Basins  
*Shown Left Hand*



Genesis Q-Line **1500mm** 1-Piece Square Basins  
*Shown Right Hand*

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350mm max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	<b>£366.00</b>
1200mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350mm max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	<b>£408.00</b>
1500mm Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420mm max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	<b>£666.00</b>



Genesis Q-Line **1500 & 1800mm** 1-Piece Round Basins  
*Shown Left Hand*



Genesis Q-Line **1800mm** 1-Piece Round Centre Basin

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	<b>£601.20</b>
1800mm Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ180RN	£591.00	<b>£709.20</b>
1800mm Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450mm max)	GQ180RMID	£591.00	<b>£709.20</b>

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin  
*Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	<b>£373.20</b>
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	<b>£440.40</b>

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin  
*Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	<b>£350.40</b>
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	<b>£414.00</b>

Available Left or Right Hand

## Square Basins



Aries Ceramic Basin



Q-Line Square Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Square Resin Basin

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	509 x 362mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	<b>£99.60</b>
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	609 x 362mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	<b>£111.60</b>
Q-Line 50 Square <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£120.00	<b>£144.00</b>
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£132.00	<b>£158.40</b>
Q-Line 60 Square <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£142.00	<b>£170.40</b>
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£150.00	<b>£180.00</b>

## Curved Basins



Q-Line Curved Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Curved Resin Basin

A full selection of Semi-Recessed Basin options are available on p59



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£160.00	<b>£192.00</b>
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£175.00	<b>£210.00</b>
Q-Line 60 Curved <b>Slimline</b> Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£195.00	<b>£234.00</b>
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>

## Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options



### Matching Painted Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	£63.00	£75.60	£65.00	£78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40	£47.00	£56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00	£130.80	£116.00	£139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00	£284.40	£260.00	£312.00



### Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Statuario Marble		Italian Grey Slate		Matt White Sparkle	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	£94.00	£112.80	£98.00	£117.60		
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	£102.00	£122.40	£105.00	£126.00		
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£138.00	£165.60	£150.00	£180.00		

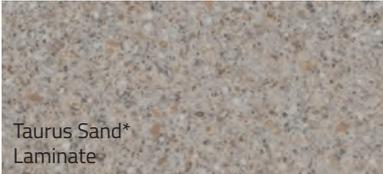


#### Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

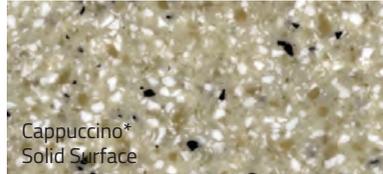
- Non-porous – Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous – Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

### Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Carrara Marble		Concrete	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£614.00	£736.80		
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£620.00	£744.00		



\*While Stocks Last



\*While Stocks Last

## Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Taurus Sand		Cappuccino	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£99.00	£118.80

## Worktops at a Glance

Finish	Width - Standard 350mm Depth						Width - Slimline 250mm Depth	
	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-



## Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00	£25.20	£23.00	£27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00	£33.60	£31.00	£37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00	£79.20	£74.00	£88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00	£8.40	£8.00	£9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00	£96.00	£87.00	£104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00	£219.60	£197.00	£236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00	£32.40	£30.00	£36.00

## Q-Line Bath Panels

	Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
• 2-Piece Panel	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
• MDF Wooden Panels						
	End Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
• 2 Colour Finishes	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
• Adjustable Panel	750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	-	-
Height: 400-580mm	800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	-	-





Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	<b>£81.60</b>
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	<b>£92.40</b>
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	<b>£102.00</b>
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	<b>£111.60</b>
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	<b>£121.20</b>
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	<b>£141.60</b>
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	<b>£160.80</b>



Options 40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Options Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	400 x 135 x 615mm	19119	£138.00	<b>£165.60</b>
50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 135 x 615mm	19120	£164.00	<b>£196.80</b>
60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 135 x 615mm	19113	£200.00	<b>£240.00</b>
70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	700 x 135 x 615mm	19114	£220.00	<b>£264.00</b>
80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 135 x 615mm	19115	£246.00	<b>£295.20</b>
100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 135 x 615mm	19117	£287.00	<b>£344.40</b>
120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 135 x 615mm	19118	£353.00	<b>£423.60</b>



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

**Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt**

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt**

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

# Eden Mirrored Cabinets



Eden 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Detail



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Gloss White

Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	<b>£157.20</b>
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£155.00	<b>£186.00</b>
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	<b>£330.00</b>
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	<b>£378.00</b>

Matt Moonlight Blue (MIMB)

Platinum Grey (PL)

Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCMMB/PL	£181.00	<b>£217.20</b>
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCMMB	£299.00	<b>£358.80</b>



Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 500 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M50CW	£514.00	<b>£616.80</b>

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M60CW	£556.00	<b>£667.20</b>

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	<b>£242.40</b>

Gloss White

## Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

### Atlanta Mirror - 2 Size Options



Easily Accessible  
Battery Compartment

#### Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

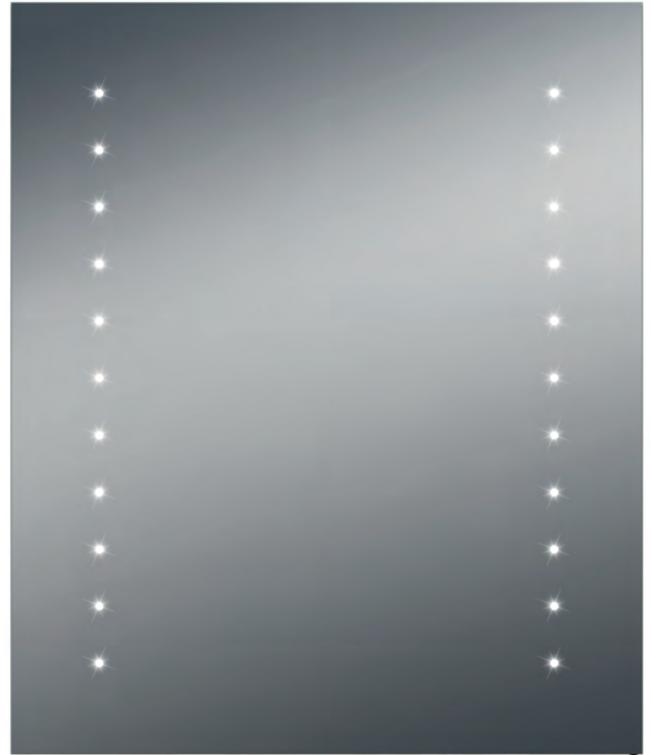
**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**

**Also available  
mains powered  
See p384**

### Verona Mirrored Cabinet



#### Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Single Mirrored Door

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Integrated LED Light



### Eden Mirror

- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6700ED

£228.00 Exc. VAT    **£273.60 Inc. VAT**

## 45° Angled LED Light Inside Frame



### Ruxley Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame at a 45° angle
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 62mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6080S-B

£305.00 Exc. VAT    **£366.00 Inc. VAT**



**Button 1 - On/Off**

**Button 2 - Colour Change Switch**

**Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch**

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

## Matt Black Stainless Steel Frame



### Valentina Mirror

- Stainless Steel Thin Frame
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- Mirror does NOT have lighting

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 900mm(H) x 36mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6090UB-MB

£234.00 Exc. VAT    **£280.80 Inc. VAT**

## Compatible with Globe & Slim Lights



### Oregon Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait only
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately - See p377)

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 1050mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6010U

£359.00 Exc. VAT    **£430.80 Inc. VAT**



### Slim Lights

See p371 for Full Details of Hanging Ceiling Light Options

Luxury Round Mirror & Optional Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Round Mirror with optional Globe Ceiling Lights

### Estoril Mirror

- 750mm Round
- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights *(Sold Separately)*

**Dimensions:** 750mm Round

**Ref:** ASC7575R

£359.00 Exc. VAT    **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

### Slim & Globe Hanging Ceiling Lights

- These lights can be retrospectively fitted in conjunction with selected mirrors, and are controlled via Bluetooth
- Slim & Globe Designs
- For use with the Oregon & Estoril Mirrors ONLY
- The mirror controls the following light functions via Bluetooth connection:
  - On/Off
  - Light Intensity
  - Colour Change (White to Warm)
- A single mirror can control up to 5 lights
- Height Adjustable
- Available in Matt Black and Chrome Finish
- Sold as Single Lights
- Must be supplied with a Light Receiver Pack *(Sold Separately - Detailed Below)*

### Light Receiver Pack

**Ref:** SP-3032    £90.00 Exc. VAT    **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Slim Lights

### Slim Lights (Each)

**Finish:** Matt Black    **Ref:** TPR08PDVCB

**Finish:** Chrome    **Ref:** TPR08PDVCC

£60.00 Exc. VAT    **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Globe Lights

### Globe Lights (Each)

**Finish:** Matt Black    **Ref:** TPR-12PMBL

**Finish:** Chrome    **Ref:** TPR-12PMCH

£80.00 Exc. VAT    **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



### Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT    **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

## Round Mirror with Black Frame



### Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC0606-25

£250.00 Exc. VAT    **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

60 Round Mirror



60 Round Mirror



**Ohio Round Mirror**

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** OHI6060R

£190.00 Exc. VAT    **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

**Radius Round Mirror**

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT    **£291.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

**Black Frame**



**Venice Round Mirror**

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT    **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

**Black Frame**



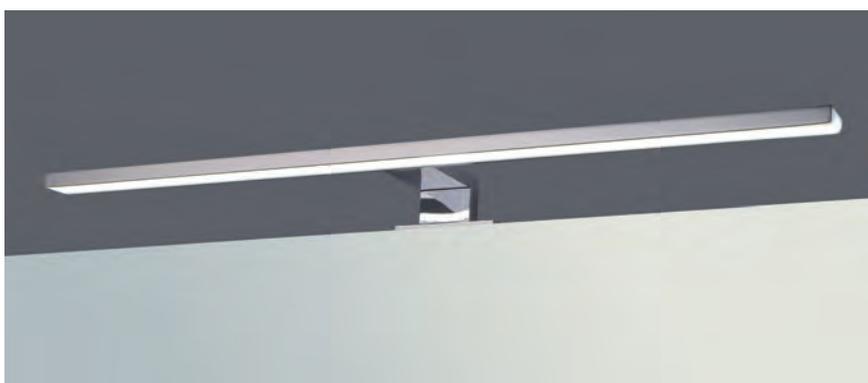
**Aveiro Mirror**

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

**Ref:** AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT    **£142.80 Inc. VAT**



**Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets**

**Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt**

Ref: ML002-300A    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT    **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt**

Ref: ML002-500A    Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT    **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



## Features a Magnifying Mirror



### Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Integrated LED Light



**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT    **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

### Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** EVO6070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT    **£332.40 Inc. VAT**



**Button 1 - On/Off**

**Button 2 - Colour Change Switch**

**Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



### Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

**Ref:** PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT    **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

## Black Framed Mirror



### Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options - 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT    **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT    **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Includes Light Fitting



### Urban Mirror\*

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

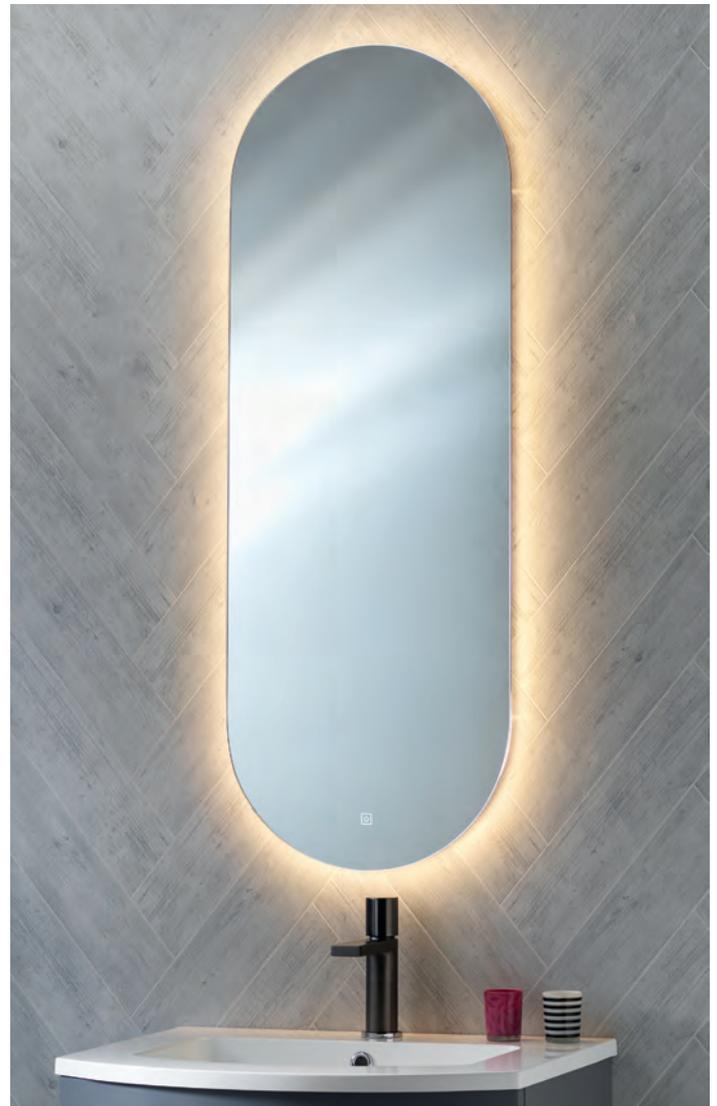
**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT    **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

*\*While Stocks Last*

## 1100mm Tall Mirror



### Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC11400-OV-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT    **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

## Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



**Available**  
**600mm & 1200mm**

### Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT    **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC12340

£298.00 Exc. VAT    **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

## Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting



## Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting



### Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT    **£289.20 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6800LY

£285.00 Exc. VAT    **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

**Can be installed Portrait or Landscape**

## Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights



Wall-Hung



Floorstanding

### Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

#### Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

**Dimensions:** 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

**Ref:** QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT    **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



Integrated LED Light Strip

### Includes Full Length Option

#### Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT    **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

**Ref:** ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT    **£316.80 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

395mm Width



400mm Width



### Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT    **£176.40 Inc. VAT**

### Roma Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC4805-40

£200.00 Exc. VAT    **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



600mm Width



600mm Width

### Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT    **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

### Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT    **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## 600mm Width



### Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT    **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

## 600mm & 800mm Height



### Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT    **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT    **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

## Warwick Mirror



- Integrated Side Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT    **£256.80 Inc. VAT**

## Amazon Mirror



- Integrated LED Lights • Sensor Switch

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT    **£175.20 Inc. VAT**

## Atlanta Mirror



- Integrated LED Lights • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT    **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta also available  
 battery powered See p368**

## Rania Mirror



- Integrated Back-Lit Lights • LED Clock • Shaver Socket • Sensor Switch • Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

**Ref:** QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT    **£260.40 Inc. VAT**

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Integrated Lights



## 3 Size Options - 500mm, 600mm & 800mm

<b>Calvus Mirrored Cabinets</b>	<b>Dimensions:</b> 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
• Integrated LED Light Strips	<b>Ref:</b> ASC5070
• Double Mirrored Doors	£568.00 Exc. VAT <b>£681.60 Inc. VAT</b>
• Soft Close Hinges	<b>Dimensions:</b> 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
• Shaver Socket	<b>Ref:</b> ASC6701YU
• USB Charger	£661.00 Exc. VAT <b>£793.20 Inc. VAT</b>
• Sensor Switch	<b>Dimensions:</b> 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
• Door Configuration:	<b>Ref:</b> ASC8070
500mm - 1 Door	£766.00 Exc. VAT <b>£919.20 Inc. VAT</b>
600mm - 2 Door	
800mm - 2 Door	

60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides



## Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT    **£566.40 Inc. VAT**

## Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT    **£715.20 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides

400mm Width



500mm Width



### Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT    **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

### Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

**Dimensions:** 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

**Ref:** ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT    **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides

700mm Width



600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Cosmetic Mirror



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket



Speaker



Bluetooth Function

## Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT    **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

## Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT    **£744.00 Inc. VAT**



## Towel Rails

A towel rail not only offers functionality in heating the bathroom, but also offer design and colour characteristics to complement and contrast other items within the bathroom environment.

Selecting the right towel rail can pull together different shapes and styles to complete the overall feel of the room.

A simple ladder rail, such as the QX Flat and Curved, offers a minimalist approach and is available in several sizes and colour finishes, that can be linked to our Tap and Furniture ranges.

Our Traditional rails, offer an element of grandeur, whilst providing great outputs when it comes to heating the room. Available in White, Chrome, Anthracite and Antique Copper finishes, there is scope for creating a modern take on a traditional aesthetic.

The diversity of our Designer Rail collection is what sets it apart. With an increasing selection of Black and Anthracite rails, our offering is at the cutting edge of design. The introduction of Brushed Brass, Matt Black and some landscape style radiators, has created great depth within the offering.

Another key feature of many of our rails is creating towel drying shelves and hangers. Look out for the integral loop design of the Royal Bajan or Ebony rails, as well as the heated hangers built into the Salerno rail.

Many of our rails offer the ability to heat the room using electricity rather than connecting to the central heating. We have several options to control this functionality, as well as dual-fuel options as well.

No towel rail is complete without matching valves, and these are available in every colour we offer and in a range of styles.

Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation



**CONVERSION  
OPTIONS**



## All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail

## Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application

## Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64. Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements.



**Description**

Description	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800mm	TRE800	£60.00	£72.00



**Corner Valve Adapter**

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate

**Thermo Control Plate**

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5

Ref: TCP200 Finish: White

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

**Control Plate Cover**

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Element T-Piece Only**

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome** Ref: ELE-TP-CP

**Anthracite** Ref: TP-AN

**Brushed Brass** Ref: TP-BB

**Matt Black** Ref: TP-MB



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

**Features:**

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power for 2-Hours
- Controls 150W to 800W Elements
- 85mm Square
- IP55 Rated
- Active LED Displays



**NEW Element Cover Cap**

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

**Anthracite** Ref: AN-CC-AN

**Brushed Brass** Ref: BB-CC-BB

**Matt Black** Ref: MB-CC-MB

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



**NOTE: Element must be installed vertically**

## QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.



Matt Black Finish

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

Watt	Length	Chrome			Matt Black		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	275mm	MOA200CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA200BK	£193.00	£231.60
300 Watt	300mm	MOA300CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA300BK	£193.00	£231.60
400 Watt	333mm	MOA400CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA400BK	£193.00	£231.60
600 Watt	370mm	MOA600CP	£208.00	£249.60	MOA600BK	£193.00	£231.60
800 Watt	475mm	MOA800CP	£208.00	£249.60	n/a	-	-



Pictured with Terma Split Element (Sold Separately - Detailed Below)

## QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm



Matt Black Finish

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) & temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault & overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7°C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

### Programmable Control

**Chrome:** Ref: KTX3CP

£193.00 Exc. VAT **£231.60 Inc. VAT**

**Matt Black:** Ref: KTX3BK

£173.00 Exc. VAT **£207.60 Inc. VAT**

**PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)**



## QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£73.00	£87.60
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£73.00	£87.60
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£73.00	£87.60
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£73.00	£87.60
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£73.00	£87.60

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPX5

**NOTE: Element must be installed vertically**

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



**NOTE:** Element must be installed vertically

## QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45°C or 60°C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating - IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£215.00	<b>£258.00</b>

## QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

**£216.00 Exc. VAT    £259.20 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm

## QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

**£142.00 Exc. VAT    £170.40 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 80mm x 80mm x 23mm

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



**Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£23.00 Exc. VAT

**£27.60 Inc. VAT**



**Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

**£37.20 Inc. VAT**



**Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

**£30.00 Inc. VAT**



**Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

**£36.00 Inc. VAT**



**Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

**£38.40 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV01CP Straight Ref: TRV02CP

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



**Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



**Matt Black Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV05MB Straight Ref: TRV06MB

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V710

Straight Ref: RV/V707

£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



**Black Nickel Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only**

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



**Chrome Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight** *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V725N

Straight Ref: RV/V724N

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



**Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)**

Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



**Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)**

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

# QX Flat, Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails

Ladder Rails in a range of size and finish options



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Flat Ladder Rail - Wall Projection: 75-100mm  
Width of Tubes - 22mm



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Utah Rail in Matt Black Finish  
Wall Projection: 75-100mm



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Estoril Rail in Brushed Brass Finish  
Wall Projection: 75-100mm

## Flat Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	<b>£134.40</b>
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	<b>£181.20</b>
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	<b>£271.20</b>
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	<b>£141.60</b>
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	<b>£190.80</b>
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	<b>£280.80</b>
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	<b>£211.20</b>
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	<b>£318.00</b>
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	<b>£295.20</b>

## Flat Ladder Rails - White

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	<b>£79.20</b>
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	<b>£108.00</b>
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	<b>£120.00</b>
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	<b>£172.80</b>

## Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	<b>£85.20</b>
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	<b>£115.20</b>

## Estoril Rails - Brushed Brass

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	<b>£223.20</b>
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	<b>£295.20</b>

# QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

**QX**  
5 YEAR  
MANUFACTURERS  
GUARANTEE

## Central Heating Towel Rails



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Curved Ladder Rail  
Wall Projection: 105-130mm  
Width of Tubes - 22mm



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Ebony Rail  
Wall Projection: 90-100mm

### Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

### Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80

# Libra Stainless Steel Rails

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Libra 1200 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 100mm



Libra Horizontal 500 x 1200 Rail - Wall Projection: 102mm



Libra Horizontal 600 x 800 Rail  
Same bar configuration for the 600 x 1000 rail

### Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	<b>£298.80</b>
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	<b>£325.20</b>
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	<b>£452.40</b>
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	<b>£490.80</b>

### Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	<b>£321.60</b>
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	<b>£355.20</b>
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	<b>£333.60</b>

Aries Rails are Stainless Steel



### Aries Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00

### Porto Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
POR-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	£122.00	£146.40
POR-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	£155.00	£186.00
POR-16X4MB	1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	£175.00	£210.00

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmö Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Gothenburg Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

### Malmö Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20

### Gothenburg Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



### Sapphire Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAP-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Matt Black	£300.00	<b>£360.00</b>

### Emerald Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	<b>£590.40</b>

### Virgo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600mm	80	528	1805	400W	Chrome	£407.00	<b>£488.40</b>

## Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



### Royal Bajan Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	<b>£486.00</b>
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	<b>£454.80</b>

### Royal Bajan Matt Black Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Matt Black	£208.00	<b>£249.60</b>

Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



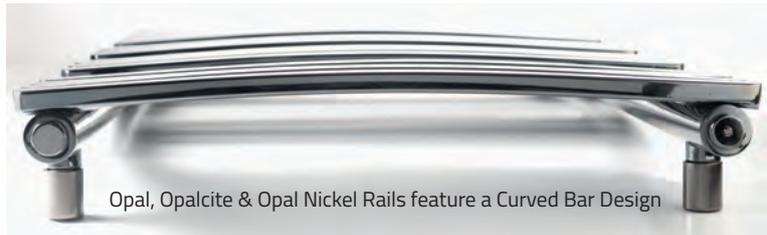
Opal 800 x 500 Rail  
Wall Projection: 139mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Opalcite Rail  
Wall Projection: 139mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Opal, Opalcite & Opal Nickel Rails feature a Curved Bar Design

### Opal Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	312	1065	300W	Chrome	£288.00	£345.60
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	468	1598	400W	Chrome	£394.00	£472.80

### Opalcite Rails - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	Anthracite	£158.00	£189.60

### NEW Opal Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OBK-6X4MB	600 x 400mm	350	284	968	250W	NEW Matt Black	£132.00	£158.40
OBK-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	NEW Matt Black	£150.00	£180.00
OBK-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	609	2078	600W	NEW Matt Black	£225.00	£270.00

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Atlanta 1200 x 500 Rail  
Wall Projection: 121mm

### Atlanta Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60

## Central Heating Towel Rails



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Capricorn Rail - Wall Projection: 75mm



CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Campania Rail  
Wall Projection: 75mm  
Shown in Anthracite Finish

### Capricorn Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	<b>£162.00</b>
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	<b>£174.00</b>
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	<b>£216.00</b>
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	<b>£276.00</b>
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	<b>£194.40</b>
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	<b>£249.60</b>
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	<b>£225.60</b>
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	<b>£283.20</b>
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	<b>£381.60</b>
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	<b>£429.60</b>

### Campania Rails

Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Anthracite Finish			Matt Black Finish		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	n/a	n/a	n/a	CAM-8X3MB*	£96.00	<b>£115.20</b>
1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	n/a	n/a	n/a	CAM-10X4MB	£130.00	<b>£156.00</b>
1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	CAM-12X5AN*	£165.00	<b>£198.00</b>	CAM-12X5MB	£170.00	<b>£204.00</b>

\*While Stocks Last

## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Taurus Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	<b>£393.60</b>

### Gemini Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	<b>£288.00</b>
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	<b>£355.20</b>
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	<b>£451.20</b>

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Aston Rail - Wall Projection: 129-149mm



Aquarius Rail - Wall Projection: 117mm

### Aston Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-8X5CP	800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
AST-12X5CP	1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40

### Aquarius Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20

## Central Heating Towel Rails

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Caribbean 600 x 1000 Rail - Wall Projection: 194mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS

ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Opal 600 x 800 Chrome Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm

### Caribbean Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20

### Opal Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00

### Opalcite Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

## Horizontal Rails

## Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



Amalfi - Wall Projection: 150mm  
Shown in Anthracite Finish



**Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)**  
**Angled or Straight** (shown Angled)  
 Angled Ref: TRV03  
 Straight Ref: TRV04  
 £35.00 Exc. VAT    £42.00 Inc. VAT



Parma Horizontal - Wall Projection: 150mm



### Amalfi Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN*	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20
AMA-8X5MB	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Matt Black	£218.00	£261.60

\*While Stocks Last

### Parma Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60
PAR-5X10MB	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Matt Black	£240.00	£288.00

\*NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p391

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & Matt Black Finishes



### Siena Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SIE-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	Matt Black	£285.00	£342.00

### Palermo Rail\*

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00

\*While Stocks Last

## Central Heating Radiators in Black Nickel & Matt Black Finishes



The Salerno Radiator includes integrated Towel Hangers which heat up with the rail

Salerno 1600 x 420mm Rail  
Wall Projection: 164mm  
Shown in Matt Black Finish



Oslo 1800 x 480 Rail  
Wall Projection: 88mm



### Salerno Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5MB	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Matt Black	£325.00	£390.00
SAL-16X4MB	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	Matt Black	£280.00	£336.00

### Oslo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00

Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in Chrome & Matt Black Finishes



Kansas with Mirror - Wall Projection: 116mm



Kansas in Matt Black Finish  
Wall Projection: 89mm



Kansas in Chrome Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm

#### Kansas with Mirror

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KBK-18X31MB	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Matt Black	£310.00	£372.00

#### Kansas

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KBK-16X34MB	1600 x 342mm	342	778	2654	n/a	Matt Black	£190.00	£228.00
KAN-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	648	2211	n/a	Chrome	£385.00	£462.00
KAN-18X22	1800 x 226mm	226	348	1186	n/a	Chrome	£255.00	£306.00



#### Kansas Towel Hangers

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342MB	Matt Black	£33.00	£39.60
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Kansas Horizontal Rail - Wall Projection: 86mm  
Pictured in Anthracite Finish - Also Available in Chrome

### Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN*	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00

\*While Stocks Last

### Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03    Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT    £42.00 Inc. VAT



Sofia 1800 x 370 Vertical Rail - Wall Projection: 105mm  
Shown in Anthracite Finish

### Sofia Vertical Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-18x37AN*	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Anthracite	£253.00	£303.60
SOF-18x37MB	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Matt Black	£260.00	£312.00

\*While Stocks Last

## Central Heating Towel Rails



Classique 832 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm



Classique 1140 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm

### Classique Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80



### Roma Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	<b>£652.80</b>

### Monza Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63MB	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with Matt Black Radiator	£565.00	<b>£678.00</b>

## Central Heating Towel Rails



### Venice Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	<b>£519.60</b>

### Venice with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	<b>£583.20</b>

### Venetian with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	<b>£583.20</b>



### Florence with Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60

### Tuscany Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63MB	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Matt Black	£465.00	£558.00



Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator  
Wall Projection: 230mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Mini Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator  
Wall Projection: 230mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



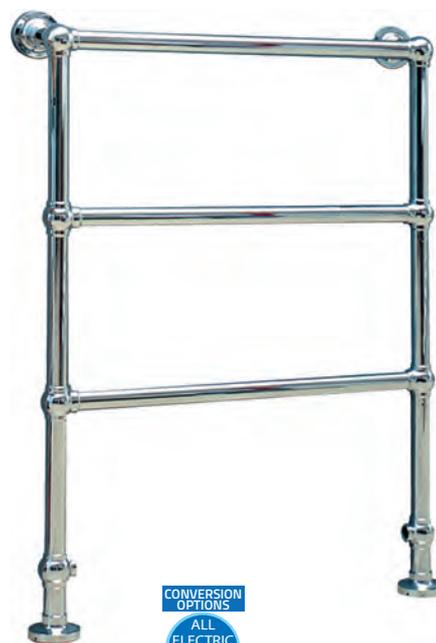
Leo Rail - White  
Wall Projection: 230mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Livorno Rail  
Wall Projection: 230mm

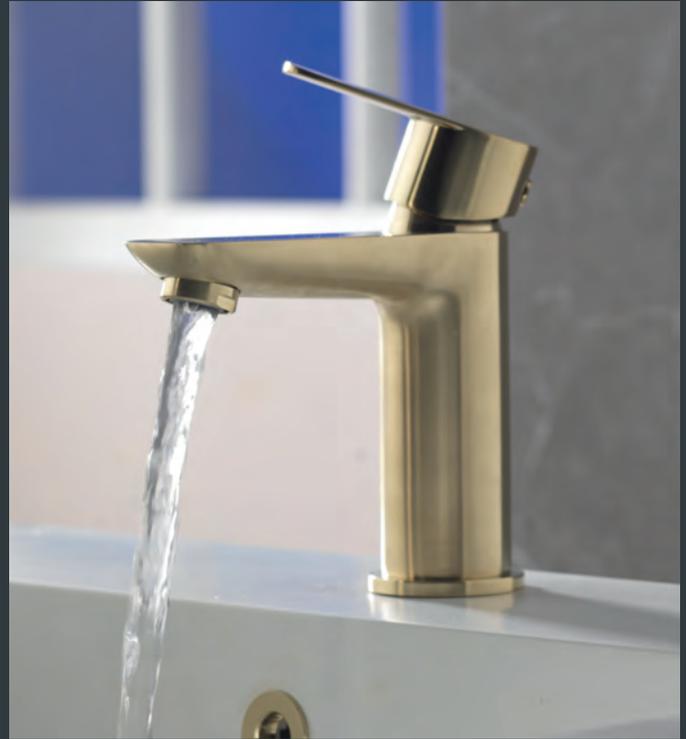
CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL



Ravenna Chrome Rail  
Wall Projection: 154mm

CONVERSION  
OPTIONS  
ALL  
ELECTRIC  
DUAL  
FUEL

Rail	Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Florence	TR02-8	965 x 675mm	528	560	1912	400W	Chrome/White	£400.00	<b>£480.00</b>
Mini Florence	TR02-5	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	<b>£421.20</b>
Leo White	TR01W-6	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	<b>£392.40</b>
Livorno	LI-96X67AC	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	<b>£552.00</b>
Ravenna	TR03-C	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	<b>£291.60</b>



**Excel Hersham**  
Unit 5, The Ember Centre  
Hersham, Walton-on-Thames  
Surrey, KT12 3PU  
Tel: 01932 240057

**Excel Reading**  
Unit 3, Bridgewater Close  
Reading, RG30 1JT  
Tel: 01189 582114

**Excel Camberley**  
Unit 22, St George Ind Est  
Camberley, GU15 2QW  
Tel: 01276 679556

[www.excelplumbingsupplies.co.uk](http://www.excelplumbingsupplies.co.uk)